





# 1995 Dalton Highway Visitor Survey Results Report

Prepared by Gregory A. Robbe



O

0

0

0





# 1995 Dalton Highway Visitor Survey Results Report

Prepared by Gregory A. Robbe

### 1995

 $\bigcirc$ 

0

0

0

# Dalton Highway Visitor Survey Results Report

Prepared For the
US Bureau Of Land Management
and the

Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities

by

Gregory A. Robbe

**Graduate Studies Program** 

School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management

Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station University of Alaska Fairbanks

March 20, 1996

## Contents

	I.	Introduction	_
		a. Survey Products	5
		b. General Information	6
•		c. Comments on the Survey	7
0			7
	II.	Northbound Questionnaire and Survey Results	9
	III.	Exit Questionnaire and Survey Results	31
<b>3</b>	IV.	Journal/Stop Log and Visitor Use Patterns a. Visitor Use Patterns	<b>5</b> 0
<i>.</i>		L C	51
		A Vulram D	52
		I UKON River to Arctic Circle     Arctic Circle to Marion Crook	52
		Arctic Circle to Marion Creek     Marion Creek to Deadhome	53
		Marion Creek to Deadhorse     Comments Specific to the Activity Spreadsheet	54
)		specific to the Activity Spieadsneet	55
,	V.	Traffic Count Study and Analysis	65
	VI.	Analysis of Results in Terms of Survey Products	_
		a. Expectations of Dalton Highway Visitors	71
		b. Projection of Unmet Needs	73
		Improvements to Existing Facilities      Inimplemented I	75
		Unimplemented Expressions Identified in the DHRAMP.	75
		• Improvements Not Pelated to Existing Equition	77
		Improvements Not Related to Existing Facilities C. Assessment of Proposed Englisher and South	<b>78</b>
		c. Assessment of Proposed Facilities and Services d. Recommendations for Future Proposed	79
		d. Recommendations for Future Research and Monitoring	80
•		Areas for Continued Monitoring     Visitor Use Pottoms	80
,		VISION USE FAILERING	81
		increased Access vs increased like	81
		r done Access Pressures	81
		e. Summary	82
	VII.	· · · · · ·	
•	V 111.	Appendices	83
		a. List of Travel Factors - Northbound and Exit	83
		o. Freparations Made for Traveling the Dalton Highway	
		o. Recommended Signage	99
		d. Recommended Improvements at Turn Outs	103
		c. What to reli Others About the Dalton Highway	107
)			111
		1. Exit Questionnaire Comments	119

O

#### Introduction

0

0

0

0

0

With the recent Alaska Superior Court ruling that the Dalton Highway be opened to public access, a new era in Alaska travel destinations is now being entered. The complete opening of the Dalton Highway has been a contention of debate since the haul road was turned over to State of Alaska management in 1978. Now that the Superior Court Judge Milton Souter has ruled the road be opened, there is a need to determine the impacts that the opening will have on the Pipeline Utility Corridor and the adjacent natural and cultural resources.

In 1991, the Bureau of Land Management introduced its Dalton Highway Recreation Area Management Plan (RAMP) which addressed various development alternatives. The intent of the plan was to identify projects and actions the BLM could undertake to define future recreation management along the Highway. Several interests, including the United States Fish & Wildlife Service, declared their concern that the Dalton Highway RAMP provided "insufficient information on projected visitor use numbers, use patterns, ... to allow a determination of potential impacts" (Stieglitz 1992).

To remedy the lack of a current visitor use profile, I proposed that a comprehensive survey be initiated of Dalton Highway travelers during the peak use period of 1995. This survey will provide the BLM with information needed to reassess portions of the Dalton Highway RAMP and provide comments on the road for the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities as well as visitor and vehicle demographics. Additionally, an on site visual traffic count was taken to verify DOT&PF traffic algorithms for the Dalton Highway.

During the summer of 1995, visitors traveling the Dalton Highway were asked to take a survey consisting of a pre-trip questionnaire, a journal/stop log, and an exit questionnaire. The survey took place in four separate time periods covering early, middle, and late season traffic, as well as a week during hunting season. The following seven day slots were chosen by BLM: June 19-25, June 30-July 6, July 31-August 6, and August 31-September 6.

The survey station was located next to the BLM visitor information cabin at the Yukon River Crossing. Visitors were asked to fill out the Northbound survey while at the station and to fill out the Journal/Stop Log during their trip on the Dalton Highway. The Exit Questionnaire was to be completed before returning to the Yukon River Crossing.

#### **Survey Products**

The data collected from the survey was analyzed to provide the following significant products:

- 1. Estimate of visitor use at the three traffic counter locations (private and tour groups). Through the use of strategically placed counters, the project will determine the traffic load during the summer months. At the Yukon Crossing location, the traffic will be categorized as to the number of axles, type of vehicle, and number and type of passengers (tour v. private individual). These data will be correlated with the accompanying traffic counter to determine the correct algorithm for estimating actual traffic counts. By placing counters near visitor attractions, the extent of northward travel will be identified.
- 2. Traveler expectations in terms of viewing opportunities, facilities, and visitor services. Through the use of a printed survey, northbound traveler expectations of the above subjects will be established. This will help identify the attributes the traveler was expecting to find so that a comparison can be made later to actual realizations. These data should help in the future design of travel information about the Dalton Highway and identify attributes needing further attention by resource managers. The data will be summarized by visitor type and, where possible, tied to specific locations along the Dalton Highway.
- 3. Actual travel patterns of the private non-tour participants. Each vehicle participating in the survey will be asked to complete a linear journal/log during their trip. Travelers will note on a provided log where selected types of activity were participated in during the trip. Corresponding comments will be taken to identify unique attributes of the activity points where use normally concentrates, conflicts have arisen, and specific needs have been met or not met. These data will provide a comprehensive snapshot of each traveler's trip which will then be compared to other traveler's logs to identify areas needing further attention by resource managers. These data will be presented as generalized patterns of use by different visitor types. Discussion will deal with specific locations along the Dalton Highway, where issues and concerns have been identified as part of the overall patterns of use.
- 4. Projection of unmet needs in facilities and services for the private non-tour participants. An exit survey will be taken to compliment the information gathered per items 2 and 3 above. This survey will identify those areas of interest and concern to the traveler and will provide the manager with user perceptions of the viewing opportunities, facilities, and visitor services. The data will be presented by individual responses classified by subject, and rate of response.
- 5. An assessment of the proposed facilities and services in Phase II of the BLM RAMP in relation to the above data. After interpreting the collected data, an assessment will be made of the proposed facilities and services. The assessment will correlate the data from the four survey instruments to provide a comprehensive analysis of the areas of interest to the traveler. This should help resource managers in their future planning efforts concerning the Dalton Highway.

0

0

0

O

0

O

\_

900 M 200

6. A projection of future research to refine some of the points developed in the data. A survey of this type will typically bring to light areas needing additional research. These areas will be identified and presented with analysis corresponding to future research needs.

The above data will be presented in a formal document suitable for publication as a Master's Thesis. A description of the project, presentation of methodology, discussion of findings, and references will be included. Complete copies of the survey instruments utilized will be made available as well as copies of the empirical information gathered. Target date for completion of the entire project and analysis is April 30, 1996.

#### General Information

 $\bigcirc$ 

0

О

The following information should be taken into consideration when viewing the data:

- 481 surveys were taken.
- 376 surveys were returned.
- Not all surveys were completely finished.
- The average age of the participant was 50 years old.
- The average number of travelers in the vehicle was 2.43.
- The participants consisted of 365 males and 96 females (10 left blank).

When reviewing the data it will become evident that the number of respondents do not always match the number of surveys taken. This is because some of the participants did not answer every question. It is especially important to remember the different number of surveys per question when comparing the Northbound Questionnaire results to the Exit Questionnaire results.

#### Comments on the Survey

Two small changes had to be made to the survey during the first week. Luckily, they were needed only on the Northbound Questionnaire and involved slight word clarification which should not affect overall results. Those questions affected were Question #3 and #9. Question #3 was reworded to encourage choosing only one answer even though the instructions for the question asked the participant to circle only one. In

Question #9, the word "occasionally" was substituted for the word "usually" as a clearer mid-scale choice.

( )

0

0

0

0

0

Participant response on several questions was disappointing due to either not fully reading the instructions provided or by the visitor's lack of travel plans. Specifically, on Question #3, some of the participants went on to circle multiple answers even when instructed not to and most completed parts 3A and 3B when not required.

Question #7A provided confounding data because most of the visitors had no idea where they were going to spend the night along the road. After the first week, I asked participants to use a question mark to note those nights they planned on spending on the road even if they didn't know where. The results are not presented in this report, but they may be reviewed on the Microsoft® Excel spreadsheet provided to the funding agencies.

Question #12 is known as a willingness-to-pay question and is controversial in nature. The way I used the format was to ask the participant to put into monetary terms how much they value the ability to travel the Dalton Highway. This would allow me to compare the recreational value of the Dalton Highway to other recreational opportunities. The wording was very specific, and if read carefully, there was little confusion as to the intent. Unfortunately, many of the participants either skimmed the question too quickly or misinterpreted the intent of the question altogether. Many even made notes on the survey that they were against paying tolls for using public roads.

This survey report was designed to be a quick reference for the Resource Manager. Where possible, the data is presented in a graph or table. Otherwise, the results are synopsized with an accompanying appendix to present the mass data. Much of the data received was in the form of written comments, which was difficult to enter into the spreadsheet without truncating. If truncated, it was attempted to keep the spirit of the original. Comments that could not have justice done to them are labeled with the word "READ" in capital letters and are presented with the survey identification number for reference.

Analysis of the survey for satisfaction of the survey products is located in its own section as are the results of the traffic counter study. For more indepth analysis of this survey and a review of Dalton Highway history, politics, and function in Alaskan tourism, please refer to the Master's Thesis stemming from this work titled, <u>Dalton Highway Visitor Use Patterns and Impacts</u>.

# Northbound Questionnaire and

Survey Results

O

0

O

0

C

O

O

 $\circ$ 

0

0

0

C

		Night #2			
		Night#1			#3
	Answe 7A	er 7A and 7B only if you circled Yes for #7. If you plan on staying overnight somewl	nere along	the Higl	nway, where will that be?
7	Will	you be staying any nights on this trip up t	he Dalton	Highwa	ry? Yes No (If no, please skip t
	(a) (l	b) (c) (d) (e) (1) (g) (h) (i) (j)	(a) (	b) (c) (	d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j)
		Most important		Secor	nd most important
6		th of the above activities are the most import ponding letter)	rtant to you	ur havinş	g a satisfactory trip? (Circle the
	(e)	Hunting: (What type of animal?		ΰ	Other:
	(d)	Camping		(h) (i)	Observing wildlife Photography
	(b) (c)	Boating Fishing		(g)	Viewing scenery
	(a)	Backpacking/Hiking		(f)	Observing vegetation
5	What	activities do you plan on participating in?	(Circle all th	nat apply)	
-	(e)	Television	(i)	Other	
	(d)	Government literature	(h) (i)	Radio Trave	el brochures
	(b) (c)	Magazine or newspaper Looking at maps of Alaska	(g)		travelers
	(a)	Friend(s)	<b>(f)</b>	Alask	an visitor center
4	How	did you become interested in traveling the	Dalton Hi	ghway?	(Circle all that apply)
•	•			·	an commung ractor:
	3A 3B	Do you usually seek out new destination. When choosing a new destination, what			are ordered to the second of t
		er 3A and 3B only if you circled (a) for #3.	na for roas	contion t	rovola Vog Na
	(c)	Desire to see wildlife or pristine scenery	<b>(1)</b>	Other	•
	(a) (b)	New destination (If (a) please answer 3A and Desire to cross the Arctic Circle	(e)	Desir	e to see the Arctic Ocean e to drive to the top of the continen
3	What	is the most important reason why you cho	se to trave	l the Dal	ton Highway? (Circle only one)
	(e)	Marion Creek Campground		(j)	Other:
	(c) (d)	Finger Rock Coldfoot		(h) (i)	Galbraith Lake Deadhorse/Prudhoe Bay
	(b)	Arctic Circle		(g)	Atigun Pass
	(a)	Yukon River Crossing		<b>(f)</b>	Wiseman
2	TIOW	far north do you plan to drive before starti	ng dack so	ouin?	

	<ul> <li>(a) Primitive (off the road or gravel pit)</li> <li>(b) Moderately primitive (campsites/outhouse)</li> <li>(c) Developed (campsites/water/tables/outhouse)</li> <li>(d) Very developed (phone/showers/electricity)</li> <li>(e) Prefer not to camp if possible</li> <li>(f) Other:</li></ul>
	Do you stop at information opportunities (e.g. informative signs or staffed facilities) when traveling?
	(a) Never (b) Almost never (c) Occasionally (d) Almost always (e) Always
	What road conditions did you expect to find before starting your trip?
	(a) Rough surface (including large rocks) (b) Graded gravel (c) Chip coat (gravel over an oiled base)  (d) Rough pavement (e) Good pavement (f) Other:
	How far apart should public toilets be located on this type of road?
	(a) 20 miles (b) 40 miles (c) 60 miles (d) 80 miles (e) 100 miles
	In order to assess how much you value the ability to travel the Dalton Highway, please choose the amount of money you would be willing to pay for this experience as if there was a toll booth at the start.
:	(a) Less than \$10.00 (c) \$20.00 - \$30.00 (e) \$40.00 - \$50.00 (b) \$10.00 - \$20.00 (d) \$30.00 - \$40.00 (f) More than \$50.00
	What will be the two most important factors limiting your northward travel?
	What will be the two most important factors limiting your northward travel?  #1
	#1
	<u>#1</u>
	#1 #2
	#2 What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?
	#2 What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north? #1
	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2
	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2  What is your zip/postal code (include country of origin if other than the U.S.)?
	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2  What is your zip/postal code (include country of origin if other than the U.S.)?  Including yourself, how many are traveling in your vehicle?
;	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2  What is your zip/postal code (include country of origin if other than the U.S.)?  Including yourself, how many are traveling in your vehicle?  What is your age? 17A What is your sex? Male Female
;	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2  What is your zip/postal code (include country of origin if other than the U.S.)?  Including yourself, how many are traveling in your vehicle?  What is your age? 17A What is your sex? Male Female  Choose one of the following that best describes your vehicle. (Circle only one)  (a) Car, van, or pickup (f) Large motorhome (>28') (b) Pickup with cabover camper (g) Motorhome towing something (c) Pickup with camping trailer (h) Motorbike (d) Car/van with camping trailer (i) Bicycle
;	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2  What is your zip/postal code (include country of origin if other than the U.S.)?  Including yourself, how many are traveling in your vehicle?  What is your age? 17A What is your sex? Male Female  Choose one of the following that best describes your vehicle. (Circle only one)  (a) Car, van, or pickup (f) Large motorhome (>28') (b) Pickup with cabover camper (g) Motorhome towing something (c) Pickup with camping trailer (h) Motorbike (d) Car/van with camping trailer (i) Bicycle (e) Small motorhome (j) Other:
;	#1  #2  What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north?  #1  #2  What is your zip/postal code (include country of origin if other than the U.S.)?  Including yourself, how many are traveling in your vehicle?  What is your age?  17A What is your sex? Male Female  Choose one of the following that best describes your vehicle. (Circle only one)  (a) Car, van, or pickup  (b) Pickup with cabover camper  (c) Pickup with cabover camper  (d) Car/van with camping trailer  (e) Small motorhome  (f) Large motorhome (>28')  Motorhome towing something  (i) Bicycle  (j) Other:  Are you traveling with a group of other vehicles? Yes (If yes, answer 19A) No (If no, skip to 20)

Including this trip, how many trips have you taken on the Dalton Highway?

#### Purpose:

0

0

0

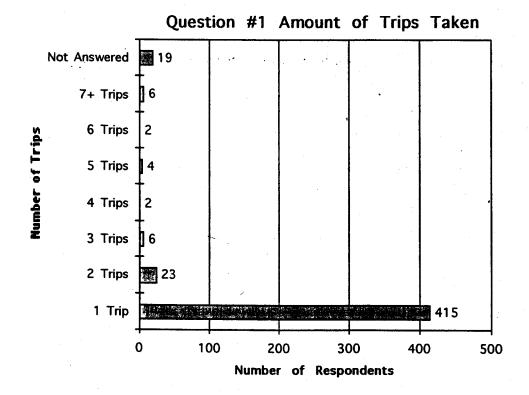
0

0

0

This question determines the amount of trips the visitor has taken on the Dalton Highway. Determining if the traveler is a first time or repeat visitor allows the Resource Manager to design facilities appropriate to the type of user. Since the contact station was located north of the actual beginning of the highway, it was necessary to word the question to include the current trip.

#### Results:



#### Comments:

Alaska residents may not have considered themselves as "visitors" if they had previously traveled the Dalton Highway and so declined to participate.

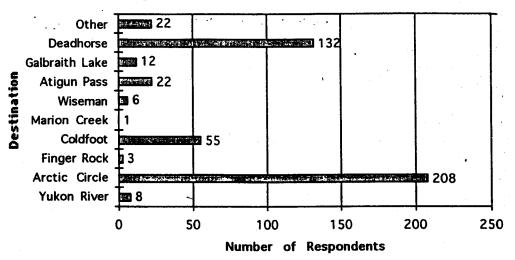
How far north do you plan to drive before starting back south?

#### Purpose:

This question determined the visitor's destination or how far the visitor planned on traveling up the Dalton Highway based on their experience, information, or preconceived opinion of road conditions. This question has a corollary (see Question #1 of Exit Survey) to discover if the predetermined destination changed once the visitor had stopped at the BLM information cabin, got a better idea of road conditions, or experienced recreational opportunities along the trip.

#### Results:

#### Question #2 Planned Destination



#### Comments:

Many visitors were using the *Milepost* as their travel information resource. The 1995 edition of the *Milepost* advised travelers that the road was closed north of Disaster Creek. Visitors planned their trip with this information and may not have allowed sufficient time to travel further once informed at the Yukon Crossing BLM contact station that a permit was no longer required. If the 1996 edition reports that travel is no longer restricted there could be an increase in Deadhorse destinations.

0

0

0

0

0

O

0

0

0

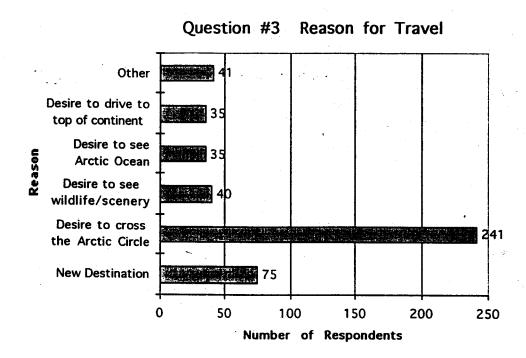
()

What is the most important reason why you chose to travel the Dalton Highway?

#### Purpose:

This question relates to a topic covered in my thesis. It is designed to determine what aspect of the Dalton Highway persuaded the visitor to travel it. The reason why a visitor choses a particular area to visit can help determine what types of information and/or facilities may be desired to make it a satisfactory experience.

#### Results:



#### Comments:

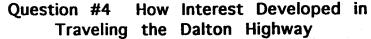
Although the question was worded to elicit a single answer, some visitors asked to circle more than one. Only a single answer was allowed to prevent confounding of the data.

How did you become interested in traveling the Dalton Highway?

#### Purpose:

This question determined how the visitor found out about the Dalton Highway. It allows the Resource Manager to pinpoint what types of media may be used to inform the public about the highway, road conditions, or recreational opportunities available.

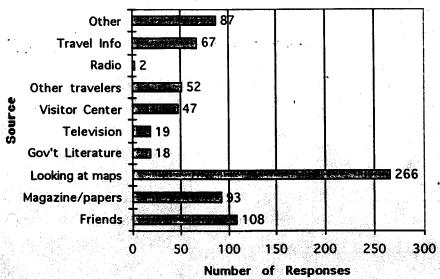
#### Results:



0

0

0



#### Comments:

The list of choices should have included the *Milepost* as a separate item instead of classifying it as a map. Some participants wrote in *Milepost* as an "Other" choice while others classified it as a magazine.

What activities do you plan on participating in?

#### Purpose:

0

0

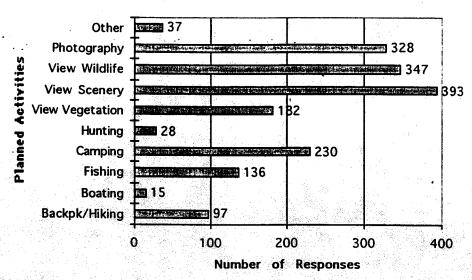
0

0

This question determined the types of activity the visitor planned on participating in during the trip. The visitor was asked to choose all that applied so that the Resource Manager can find out how anticipated activity correlates to actual activity (see Question #5 Exit Survey).

#### Results:

#### Question #5 Anticipated Activities



#### Comments:

This is a staging question for Question #6, which determines what activity is most important to the visitor. Weather conditions at the time of the survey could have had an influence on choices.

Which of the above activities are the most important to your having a satisfactory trip?

0

0

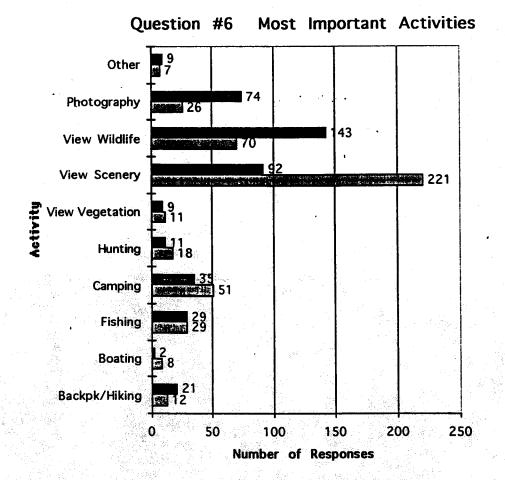
0

0

#### Purpose:

This question pinpoints the activities that are most desirable to the visitor. The Resource Manager can use this data to design information brochures and displays to help the visitor achieve the most satisfaction from the trip. It also determines which resources might be the most heavily impacted, thus allowing for mitigation efforts in high traffic areas.

#### Results:



Gray Bars = Most Important
Dark Bars = 2nd Most Important

#### Comments:

The activities can be divided into passive and physical categories. Age of visitor and time allocated for the trip may impact which activity would be most important to having a satisfactory experience.

#### Question #7 & 7B

Will you be staying any nights on this trip up the Dalton Highway? What will you be sleeping in?

#### Purpose:

0

0

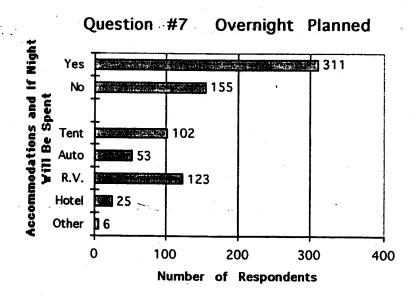
0

0

0

Fairly straight forward. The question determines whether the visitor plans to stay overnight and what will be used for shelter. Part A of Question #7 attempted to pinpoint the planned location of nights spent. Most of the participants left Part A blank because they did not have a preplanned location in mind at the time of the presurvey. The data that is available is confounded and offers little for analysis, but will be made available in the final report.

#### Results:



#### Comments:

Some visitors may have planned spending at least one night on the Dalton Highway because they were not sure if a round trip to the Arctic Circle could be done in one day. This would also depend on the time of day that the survey was taken. Early morning participants had a better chance at completing a day trip to the Arctic Circle than those surveyed in the late afternoon.

What level of development do you usually prefer for camping?

#### Purpose:

This question helps the Resource Manager determine the appropriate levels of camping that should be offered. When combined with data from Question #7 and Question #18, an estimate of size and amount of campsites needed may be projected for use in planning.

#### Results:

#### Question #8 Preferred Camping Level

0

0

0

0

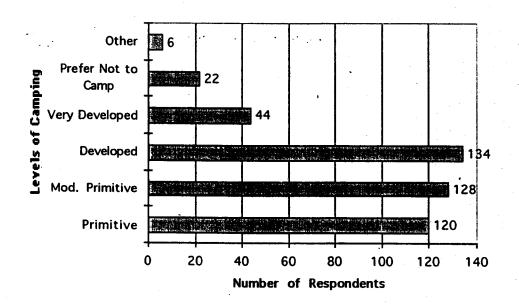
0

0

0

0

0



#### **Comments:**

It should be noted that many of the participants in self-contained R.V.s mentioned that they only required a flat spot off the road and permission to use it to be satisfied. Additional sorts of the data will determine if age and willingness-to-pay are factors in level of camping preferred, since developed campgrounds usually have fee stations.

Do you stop at information opportunities (e.g. information signs or staffed facilities) when traveling?

#### Purpose:

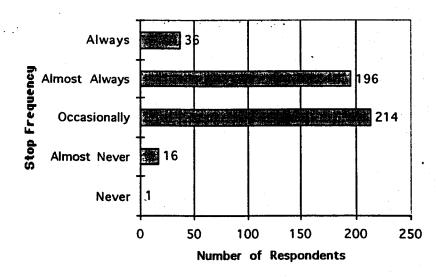
0

0

This question gives Resource Managers approximate rates of visitation to interpretive facilities for the type of visitor traveling the Dalton Highway. This question can be correlated with demographic results such as age or with planned activities.

#### Results:

Question #9 Does Visitor Stop at Information Opportunities



#### Comments:

During the first week, surveys 1 - 47 used the word "usually" instead of "occasionally". The latter was substituted as a better mid-scale choice. Confounding of the data should be minimal with the change.

What road conditions did you expect to find before starting your trip?

#### Purpose:

To determine what the visitor expected for road conditions versus what they actually experienced in Exit Survey corollary Question #8. Media that informs travelers about the Dalton Highway could use the results to update their road advisory comments.

#### Results:



0

0

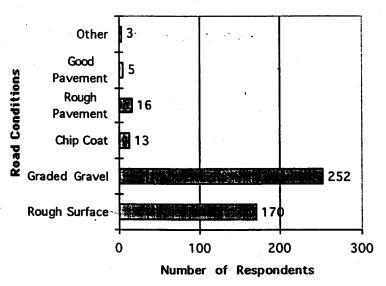
0

0

0

0

0



#### Comments:

The road surface changes drastically in heavy rain and truck traffic conditions, but overall could be labeled graded gravel. The visitors had a good idea what they were getting into before starting.

How far apart should public toilets be located on this type of road?

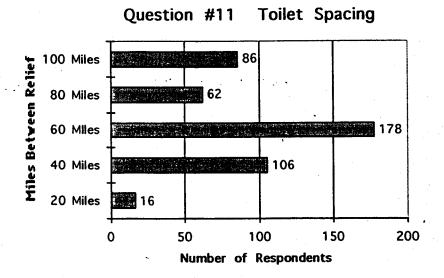
#### Purpose:

0.

0

The Dalton Highway requires that the visitor travel at a reduced speed from that on most public highways in Alaska. Distance between public toilets will be less than other highways due to the reduced speed.

#### Results:



#### Comments:

This question was added to the survey because of discussion at a tourism symposium held spring of 1995 in Anchorage. Several guest speakers brought up the topic of the inadequate amount of visitor rest stops around the state.

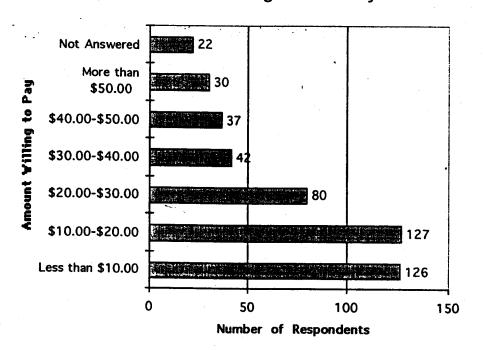
In order to assess how much you value the ability to travel the Dalton Highway, please choose the amount of money you would be willing to pay for this experience as if there was a toll booth at the start.

#### Purpose:

This question was designed to allow the Resource Manager to determine the quality of the experience. Comparing this question with corollary question #10 on the Exit Questionnaire gives anticipated versus actual satisfaction for the experience.

#### Results:

#### Question #12 Willingness to Pay



#### **Comments:**

Willingness to pay questions meet with controversy in natural resources literature. This is due to the inherent trait of people to be suspicious of a question concerning payment for what is otherwise a free use of the resource. Participants may choose a low amount hoping that if a charge is instituted in the future it will be less considerable.

О

0

.

0

0

O

0

O

0

0

0

#### **Questions #13 & #14**

What will be the two most important factors limiting your northward travel? What will be the two most important factors that would encourage you to keep driving north.

#### Purpose:

0

Once the visitor has traveled some distance up the Dalton Highway, the decision is made whether to turn around at their planned destination, to travel further, or perhaps to cut the trip short. Determining what factors limited their travel, or encouraged them to travel further than planned, can help the Resource Manager better evaluate visitor use patterns. The Northbound survey addressed perceived factors and corollary questions #3 & #4 on the Exit Questionnaire determined the actual factors.

#### Results:

#### Questions #13 & #14 Travel Factors

	NUMBER	OF RESPONSE	S PER TYPE OF	FACTOR	
LIM	ITING FACTO	RS	ENCO	URAGING FAC	TORS
FACTOR	1ST CHOICE	2ND CHOICE	FACTOR	1ST CHOICE	2ND CHOICE
Time	122	31	To Reach Goal	11	12
Reached Goal	10	5	Scenery	56	32
Bad Road	116	86	Add. Facilities	54	61
Lack of Services	42	70	Curiosity	21	13
No Access to AO	5	2	Good Road	109	42
Weather	67	- 55	Desire to See AO	16	15
Lack of Info	2	1	Wildlife	37	36
Fatigue	9	2	Information	5	5
Vehicle Damage	22	21	Weather	29	22
Other	35	66	Other	82	70
TOTAL	430	339	TOTAL	420	308

\*AO = Arctic Ocean.

#### Comments:

The top three first choice limiting factors could be variable from year to year. Those who chose "Time" may not have planned for a trip all the way to Deadhorse since the opening was not widely reported in 1995. Rain created worsening road conditions, so those visitors traveling in inclement weather may have chose "Bad Road" on that particular day instead of another choice if the road had been dry. Wet roads may also have been a factor for those siting fatigue as a limiting factor. For the complete list of factors see Appendix A.

What is your zip/postal code (including country of origin if other than the US)?

()-

0

0

0

0

0

0

#### Purpose:

Visitor demographic information. The need for foreign language brochures, or interpretive signs in a foreign language, may be identified if a high number of visitors from a particular language background travel the Dalton Highway.

#### Results:

#### Question #15 Visitor Origin

NONRESIDE	NTS	ALASKA RESII	DENTS	INTERNATIONAL		
California	42	Fairbanks Area	52	Canada	12	
Washington	22	Other Alaskan	43	Switzerland	5	
Texas	22		,	Germany	3	
Colorado	15			Australia	1	
Michigan	14			Brazil	1	
Wisconsin	12			Cayman Islands	1	
Florida	12			Denmark	1	
Illinois	10			Italy	• 1	
Pennsylvania	10			Japan	1	
New York	8			Mexico	1	
Other	147			New Zealand	1	
			-	Poland	1	
				Scotland	1	
TOTAL	302	TOTAL	95	TOTAL	30	

#### Comments:

Visitors from high population states were more numerous as would be expected. Four of the contiguous US top ten were western states, three were mid-west, two east coast, and one was from the deep south. It is interesting that Florida was well represented, being so far away. Its high retiree population is probably a factor for the strong showing.

Including yourself, how many are traveling in your vehicle?

#### Purpose:

0

o ·

The traffic count estimated the number of Privately Owned Vehicles that traveled the Dalton Highway, but the amount of passengers was not assessed. By including this question on the survey, an average amount of people per private vehicle was obtained.

#### **Results:**

There were 2.43 travelers per private vehicle.

#### Comments:

While there were some large groups and/or families that traveled the Dalton Highway, many of the vehicles contained just a husband and wife. Given the high average age, this couple was probably retired or had grown children not accompanying them on the trip.

#### **Question #17 & #17A**

What is your age? What is your sex?

#### Purpose:

Visitor demographics. Knowing the average age of the visitor can help the Resource Manager develop age appropriate facilities and interpretive displays.

#### Results:

The average age of the participant was 50 years old with 365 males and 96 females filling out the survey. Usually the driver of the vehicle filled out the survey. The youngest participant was 16 and the oldest was 82. The median age was 52.

#### Comments:

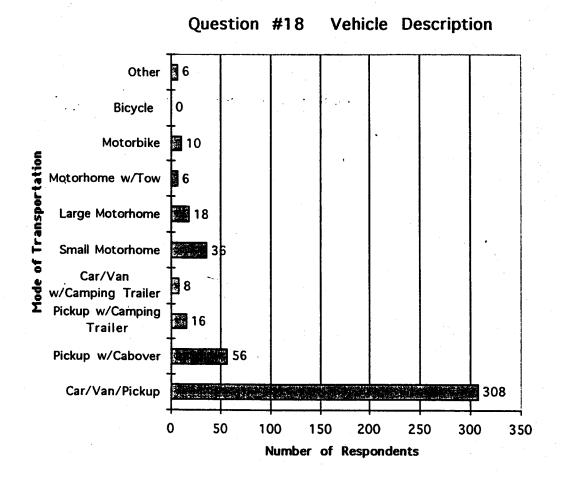
Just goes to prove that males, especially those at least 50 years old, prefer to drive rather than let their wives get behind the wheel. With the high age average, it might be prudent to have emergency medical services available for heart attack victims.

Choose one of the following that best describes your vehicle.

#### Purpose:

Vehicle description allows the Resource Manager to design appropriately sized pullouts and campsites.

#### Results:



#### Comments:

Some visitors left their R.V. in Fairbanks and drove their towed smaller car up the Dalton Highway to spare the R.V. possible damage due to anticipated road conditions. Many visitors that arrived in Alaska by plane drove rental cars or rental R.V.'s.

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

#### Question #19 & #19A

Are you traveling with a group of other vehicles? How many vehicles are in the group including yours?

#### Purpose:

0

0

Knowing if caravans are traveling the road can help in the design of campground and parking areas. Communal picnic shelters or a fire pit with arena seating can be developed if the campground is frequented by groups such as Good Sam members or the Airstream Trailer association.

#### Results:

Forty three participants were traveling as a group of two or more. Thirty seven of them were in groups of two and six were in groups of three.

#### Comments:

The number of actual groups is not represented, only the number of visitors traveling in a group. Often, members of the same group would fill out separate surveys. For instance, there were six participants in a group of three. If all the members of the group filled out the survey, then there were only two groups of three actually traveling the Dalton Highway.

#### Question #20 & #20A

Did you do anything special to prepare your vehicle for a trip on the Dalton Highway? If yes, what?

#### Purpose:

To find out how prepared travelers are that are driving the Dalton Highway and to help develop information sources for visitors before they start up their trip.

#### Results:

There were 204 visitors that made special vehicle preparations for traveling the Dalton Highway. A list of the preparations is available in Appendix B.

#### Comments:

It is evident that some of the preparations were made for a trip to Alaska, not just for the side trip up the Dalton Highway.

# Exit Questionnaire and

O

0

0

Survey Results

O

)

### Exit Questionnaire

$\cap$	1	At wh	at milepost or place did y	ou begin you	southbound	d travel?		
	2	Did yo	ou travel as far north as yo	ou had planne	d?			
		(a) No	ot as far as planned	(b) A:	s planned		(c) Farther than pla	nned
n .	3	What	were the two most impor	tant factors li	miting your	northwar	d travel?	
9		#1						
		#2			·			
n	4	What	were the two most impor	tant factors th	at encourag	ed you to	keep driving north?	
U		#1						
		#2						
٠.	5		activities did you particip					
		(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Backpacking/Hiking Boating Fishing Camping Hunting: (What type of ar			(f) (g) (h) (i) (j)	Observing vegetation Viewing scenery Observing wildlife Photography Other:	
	6		here ever a time when you was a sign informing you					wished that
0		6A	If yes, please note what	areas of inter	est you woul	ld like to	see on information si	gns.
	7	Were	the size and convenience	e of the turn o	outs appropri	ate? Yes	(If yes, skip to #8)	No.
0	•	7A	If no, please note what					
			, <b>F</b>					
Ð	8	Using	the scale below, were ro	ad conditions	what you an	ticipated?	).	
			(Worse)	1 2	3 4	5	(Better)	
	9	Please	e circle the road surface th	nat you think	would be app	oropriate i	or the Dalton Highw	ay.
		(a) (b) (c)	Rough surface (including Graded gravel Chip coat (gravel over the coat)			(d) (e) (f)	Rough pavement Good pavement Other:	. *

	Now that you have traveled the Dalton Highwatravel it again?	ay, how r	nuch	would y	ou be	willing to p	pay to
	(a) Less than \$10.00 (b) \$10.00 - \$20.00 (c) \$20.00 - \$30.00		(d) (e) (f)	<b>\$4</b> 0.	00 - \$	\$40.00 \$50.00 \$50.00	
	What two aspects of the Dalton Highway would y	ou like to	tell o	thers abo	out?		
	#1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	#2						<b>*</b> -
	Please rate the following facilities if you visited th					_	Not
: -	Yukon Crossina DI M Cahin	Poor	_	Good		Excellent	Applicab
	Yukon Crossing BLM Cabin 5 mile camping (just north of Yukon River)	1		3	4	5	N/A
	Gobbler's Knob	1	2	3	4	5	N/A
	Finger Rock	1	_	. 3	4	5	N/A
	Arctic Circle	1	, 2 2	3 · 3	4	5	N/A
	Coldfoot visitor's center	1	2	3	4	5	N/A
	Marion Creek campground	1	2	3	4 4	5 5	N/A
	South Fork of the Koyukuk River	1	2	3	4	5	N/A N/A
	Please use this space to make any comments or su					_	
				<u> </u>			
				·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
							~
				· · ·			
			*				

#### **Exit Question #1**

At what milepost or place did you begin your southbound travel?

#### Purpose:

0

0

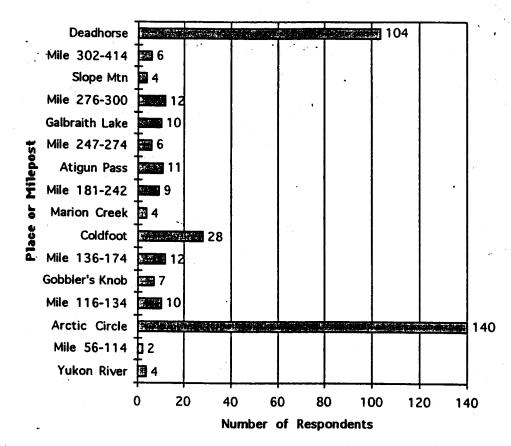
0

0

The question determines the farthest point traveled northward, which may be different than the destination chosen on Question 2 of the Pre-survey.

#### Results:





#### **Comments:**

The distance traveled by the visitor may be different than the amount the visitor had anticipated due to weather, road conditions, or the amount of wildlife seen.

#### **Exit Question #2**

Did you travel as far north as you had planned?

#### Purpose:

Corollary question to Pre-survey Question #2. Allows for confirmation of data obtained from the Journal/Stop Log.

#### Results:

## Exit Question #2 Traveled As Far As Planned

0

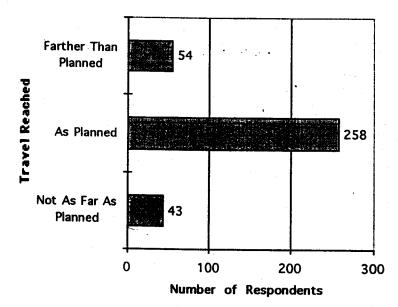
0

0

0

0

0



#### Comments:

Although this information could be determined from the Journal/Stop Log, it allowed for quicker reference and made the visitor decide whether there actually was a planned destination.

#### Exit Questions #3 & #4

What were the two most important factors limiting your northward travel? What were the two most important factors that encouraged you to keep driving north?

#### Purpose:

0

0

0

0

Once the visitor has traveled up the Dalton Highway, it is possible to determine why they decided to continue farther than planned or if they decided to cut the trip short. See corollary questions #13 and #14 in the Northbound Questionnaire to compare reasons for changing travel plans.

#### Results:

#### Exit Questions #3 & #4 Travel Factors

1.44			SES PER TYPE OF				
	ITING FACTOR	<u>kS</u>	ENCOURAGING FACTORS				
FACTOR	1ST CHOICE	2ND CHOICE	FACTOR	1ST CHOICE	2ND CHOICE		
Time	116	25	To Reach Goal	69	22		
Reached Goal	42	7	Scenery	55	41		
Bad Road	38	27	Curiosity	33	20		
Lack of Services	26	48	Good Road	27	19		
No Access to AO	22	14	Desire to See AO	24	21		
Weather	21	23	Wildlife	16	31		
Fatigue	11	10	Information	6	3		
Vehicle Damage	8	5	Weather	4	2		
Lack of Info	1	6	Other	44	40		
Other	19	31		**	40		
TOTAL	304	196	TOTAL	278	199		

\*AO = Arctic Ocean

#### Comments:

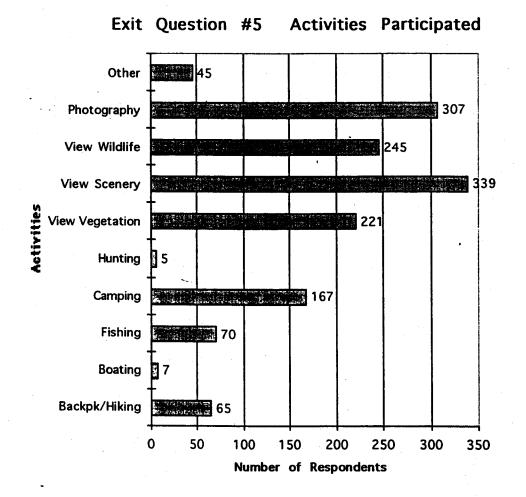
Both pre and post Travel Factor questions demonstrate that time was the most significant factor in determining how far up the Dalton Highway people were able to travel. The difference in how many visitors were actually deterred by road conditions, in comparison to those who thought that the road would be a significant factor, is paralleled by Exit Question #8. The results of Exit Question #8 show that most of visitors thought that road conditions were better than anticipated. Better road conditions north of the Yukon River removed much of the concern that travelers had for the trip. For a complete list of factors see Appendix A.

What activities did you participate in?

#### Purpose:

Corollary to Pre-survey Question #5. Allows for comparison between anticipated and actual activity during the trip.

#### Results:



#### **Comments:**

Activity may have varied due to weather conditions at time of trip. Straight across comparisons of the data cannot be done effectively unless both results are reduced to percentages. This is due to the fact that there were less Exit Questionnaires than Presurveys.

 $\Theta$ 

0

0

0

0

0

0

#### Exit Question #6 & #6A

Was there ever a time when you pulled off the road to observe something of interest and wished there was a sign informing you about the subject?

If yes, please note what areas of interest you would like to see on information signs.

#### Purpose:

0

0

0

0

0

There are many subjects of interest that Dalton Highway visitors may want explained. With this survey question, it is possible to ask the visitors firsthand what they would like to see for additional information or interpretation.

#### Results:

Of the 327 participants that answered the question, 126 chose "Yes", there was a time they wanted an information sign, and 201 chose "No". Many of those who chose "Yes" went on to part A and wrote in a subject matter they would of liked to see addressed. A list of the written comments is available in Appendix C.

#### Comments:

Visitors that were traveling with a guide book were generally well informed about what they were seeing along the Dalton Highway. Those who wanted information on Finger Rock mostly did so before the interpretive display was installed in mid-summer. Some of the information requested could probably be addressed better by a brochure or pamphlet than through the use of a sign.

#### Exit Question #7 & #7A

Were the size and convenience of the turn outs appropriate? If no, please note what general improvements could be made?

#### Purpose:

Since the Dalton Highway was built as an industrial haul road, vehicle turn outs were designed for utilitarian purposes rather than for scenic viewing. This question helps the Resource Manager develop appropriately designed and placed turn outs.

#### Results:

Of the 334 participants that answered the question, 253 chose "Yes" and 81 chose "No". Many of those who chose "No" went on to part A and wrote in the improvements they would like to see concerning turn outs along the Dalton Highway. A list of the written comments is available in Appendix D.

#### Comments:

There was an overwhelming request for more turn outs which is understandable since most currently available turn outs are restricted and not visitor oriented. Also requested, were larger turn outs at rivers and scenic views. Large motorhome drivers were especially ill at ease attempting to use a turn out that required them to back onto the road when resuming travel. Some of the turn outs had tall vegetation blocking what otherwise would have been a good view. Because of the dusty road conditions, many participants mentioned that turn outs farther from the road would have been appreciated. This could also help alleviate a dangerous situation for visitors with small children or pets that may wander onto the road unheeding of the fast truck traffic.

0

0

0

0

0

Using the scale below, were road conditions what you anticipated?

#### Purpose:

0

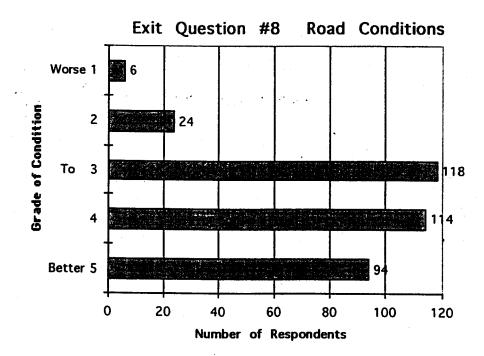
0

0

0

Corollary to Pre-survey Question #10. Media that informs travelers about the Dalton Highway could use the results to update their road advisory comments.

#### Results:



#### **Comments:**

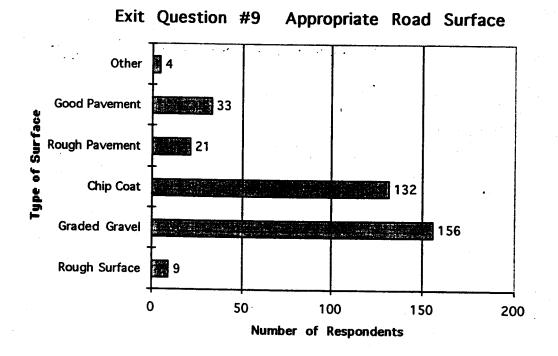
Many visitors had heard horror stories about driving the Dalton Highway from Alaskan sources such as R.V. parks and travel agents. It is interesting to note that some of these sources might have had a vested interest in having the visitor purchase a tour up the Dalton Highway through their affiliates.

Please circle the road surface that you think would be appropriate for the Dalton Highway.

#### Purpose:

This question is an extension of Question #8 and helps determine the visitor's attitude of whether the experience was satisfactory. Choosing a better grade of road surface than the current surface means that the experience could be improved in their opinion.

#### Results:



0

0

0

0

0

 $\Theta$ 

#### Comments:

Some visitors needed clarification on the types of road surface. Fortunately, they had traveled on all the surfaces listed since leaving Fairbanks on their trip and were instructed to use them as criteria.

On the Northbound Questionnaire you were asked how much you would be willing to pay to travel the Dalton if there were a toll booth at the start. Do you think the experience was worth less than you chose, about the same, or worth more?

#### Purpose:

0

0

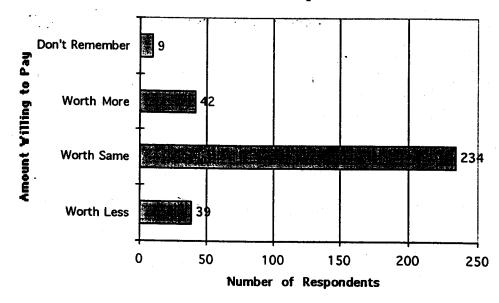
0

0

Corollary to Pre-survey Question #12. Allows the Resource Manager to assess if the experience was satisfactory to the visitor.

#### Results:

# Exit Question #10 Willingness To Pay Corollary



#### Comments:

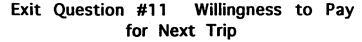
See comments under Pre-survey Question #12. A potential bias in the results is that by choosing "Worth Same" the participant is selecting the easiest way to answer. Pausing to consider the alternative would not only take additional time, but would make the participant have to make qualitative judgements about the trip. This could create a situation where the pros and cons of the experience would have to be debated, making this question difficult to answer. Thus, the participant could decide to reaffirm their previous decision rather than create more work for themselves.

Now that you have traveled the Dalton Highway, how much would you be willing to pay to travel it again?

#### Purpose:

Clarifies the visitor's satisfaction level of the experience. Determines if the satisfaction level is primarily due to it being a first experience.

#### Results:



0

0

0

O

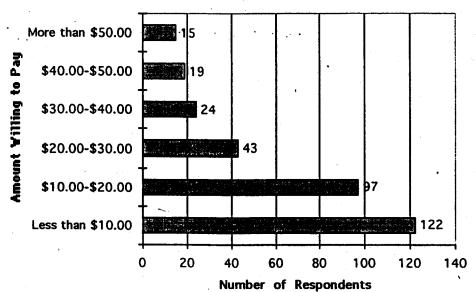
0

0

0

0

€



#### Comments:

This data must be further sorted by number of trips up the Dalton Highway. Visitors may be more willing to pay for a one time experience than for something they will repeat.

What two aspects of the Dalton Highway would you like to tell others about?

#### Purpose:

0

0

Knowing what aspect of the Dalton Highway created a lasting impression on the visitor helps the Resource Manager better target interest areas for future interpretation. If the impression was negative, it allows for an attempt at alleviating the cause of the problem.

#### Results:

Over 25% of the responses identified "scenery" as the number one aspect of the Dalton. Highway that the participant would like to tell others about. Derivations of this response were specific scenic attributes such as the Brooks Range or Finger Mountain. While some of the responses mentioned a place or attribute, others forewarned travelers to be prepared by offering tips on how to have a safer trip or to take the tour at Prudhoe Bay. Only a review of the actual comments can give the true spectrum of the responses. Both the first and second choices are listed in Appendix E.

#### Comments:

The variety of responses was both surprising and illuminating. It was evident by some of the responses that the participant did not have a perfect trip, while others were definitely exhilarated by the experience. Many of the comments might not have been made if the prevailing weather had been different. Some complained about the road dust, while others complained about the mud. One person waxed philosophical saying, "The Dalton is for the brave and foolish." A few visitors advised future travelers to bring special equipment such as a CB radio or an extra spare tire.

Please rate the following facilities if you visited them.

#### Purpose:

Visitors were asked to rate the available facilities to help determine the quality and level of satisfaction. In turn, this information can help in the planning process and help identify the appropriate level of development for the type of recreation opportunity.

0

0

0

0

0

#### Results:

#### Exit Question #13 Facility Rating

VISITED.	TOTAL	RATING	BY PER	CENTAGE	OF RESPO	DNSES
FACILITY	REPONSES	POOR	•	GOOD	E	XCELLENT
		1	2	3	4	5
Yukon River BLM Cabin	237	1 = 0.4%	8 = 3%	. 76 = 32%	75 = 32%	77 = 32%
5 Mile Camping	39	4 = 10%	6 = .15%	16 = 41%	8 = 21%	5 = 13%
Finger Rock	226	1 = 0.4%	15 = 7%	68 = 30%	65 = 29%	77 = 34%
Arctic Circle	310	5 = 0.2%	11 = 4%	75 = 24%	99 = 32%	120 = 39%
Gobbler's Knob	112	6 = 5%	20 = 18%	45 = 40%	22 = 20%	19 = 17%
Coldfoot Visitor Center	119	5 = 4%	6 = 5%	26 = 22%	31 = 26%	51 = 43%
Marion Creek	81	0 = 0%	1 = 1%	6 = 7%	16 = 20%	58 = 72%
S.F. Koyukuk River	37	1 = 3%	6 = 16%	18 = 49%	8 = 22%	4 = 11%

#### Comments:

The more developed the facility the higher the rating. For instance, the 5 mile camping area's excellent markings were only 13% of the total, where the highly developed Marion Creek campground received 72% excellent markings. Finger Rock's ratings raised slightly after the interpretive signs were installed. While Gobbler's Knob and the Southfork of the Koyukuk River only offered toilets, participants did mention that they were exceptionally clean. One visitor called Dalton Highway outhouses the cleanest in Alaska.

Please use this space to make any comments or suggestions not addressed in the survey.

#### Purpose:

0

0

0

Freely made comments can be one of the best sources of ideas and feedback that a survey can provide. While the rest of the survey asks for comments towards a particular goal, the undirected comment section is only limited by the experience of the visitors.

#### Results:

While many of the participants declined to spend the time filling in the comment section, others wrote voluminously and were quite opinionated. It was impossible to provide enough space on the spreadsheet to record every word of the response, so some of the comments are synopsized, striving to keep to the gist of the intention. A review of the full comments is recommended, but the truncated list is available in Appendix F.

#### Comments:

The comments were one of the most interesting aspects of the survey. Some were humorous and others were dead serious - reflecting on the wide spectrum of visitor tastes, desires, and expectations. Some of the responses were so well written, that it is advised to read the entire survey and this is noted in the appendix as "READ". Comments that were made in the Stop Log section of the survey that were unique were added to the exit comments.

O

O

# Journal/Stop Log and Visitor Use Patterns

 $\cap$ 

O

.

O

0

O

0

0

 $\Theta$ 

#### **Visitor Use Patterns**

To determine the actual use patterns of survey participants, the visitor was asked to complete a modified journal by noting wherever they stopped and for what reason on their travels north of the Yukon River. In addition, they were encouraged to make any comments about the stop that they felt the managing agency should know about. After the first few surveys were returned, it was noted that many of the surveys contained comments that would be of no help to the resource manager (e.g. "weather rainy" or "nice sunset"). The introductory spiel given to each participant was changed to have the comments not only be descriptive, but to note any changes that the visitor thought would improve that particular stop for future travelers. This change improved the overall effectiveness of the Journal/Stop Log.

While most of the participants did a good job making entries into the Journal/Stop Log, it is safe to assume that more stops were actually made than were reported due to the participant's forgetfulness or apathy. Some visitors noted where they stopped, but did not note what activities they participated in at the stop. When this occurred, the stop was counted and it is included in the "total" column. Because of this, activities noted may not match the total stops counted.

One of the goals of the survey was to determine what new facilities or services were requested by travelers and as such it provided the visitor several places to make these requests: The Journal/Stop Log comment boxes, question 7A of the Exit Questionnaire, and the general comment segment at the end of the Exit Questionnaire. Of these three areas to make comments, only the Journal/Stop Log is not categorized. This is due to the large and diverse array of comments, amount of stops, and the reason the stop occurred. By browsing through the survey hard copies, anyone interested in individual survey results will get a good feel for the general flow of comments. What was noted from the Journal/Stop Log were the location of the stop and the activity participated in during the stop (if noted).

There are a few exceptions to note when reviewing the results. During data entry, it was observed that at several stops certain activities could be assumed to have occurred. In order to save time making redundant entries, only the fact that the visitor stopped was noted, unless the activity was out of context for that particular stop. For instance, visitors stopping at Finger Mountain did so almost exclusively for the scenic view and for using the toilet. These were not recorded as activities unique to the stop in contrast to the fact that some visitors camped at Finger Mountain, which was considered unique. The Arctic Circle was similar in its redundancy of selected activity. At Coldfoot, the visitors using the toilet

facilities were not recorded as it is a commercial venture, and visitors did not differentiate between using the toilets provided by Coldfoot Services or by the Coldfoot Visitor's Center. Visitors stopping at Marion Creek campground to stay the night may have noted that they used the toilet, but it can be assumed that someone staying overnight would have to use the toilet facilities sooner or later. It must be further considered that the Journal/Stop Log entry does not note whether the toilet facility used was agency provided, RV provided, or if any facility were used at all.

A review of the Stop Log Totals chart points to several interesting use patterns. Almost every mile of the Dalton Highway north of the Yukon River was listed as a stop by the 376 participants who returned the survey. At least 2,469 stops were recorded by the returned surveys for an average of 6.5 stops per vehicle. Extrapolated to the entire surveyed population of 480, this amounts to 3,148 stops. Using the corrected estimated traffic count of 56 (see Part V: Traffic Count Study) POVs per day for the period of June 14, 1995 through September 1, 1995 the amount of stops by visitor traffic can be estimated to be 25,116. By interpreting the traffic stops in this way, it is possible for the resource manager to comprehend the amount of impact visitor traffic has on the Dalton Highway.

When reviewing the Stop Log Totals it is evident that the majority of visitor stops were due to scenic viewing activity. Of the 2,469 stops recorded, at least 1,135 (46%) were for scenic viewing. The next largest stop activity was toilet use for a total of 792. This includes all the surveys that included Finger Mountain and the Arctic Circle as a stop. Wildlife viewing totaled 246 which is surprisingly low. By comparing the results of Exit Question #5, which asked which activities were participated in, to the Stop Log wildlife viewing total, it is possible to detect a discrepancy in wildlife reporting. At first glance, the two totals seem to be similar with 245 reporting they viewed wildlife in EQ #5, and 246 Stop Log reports. If you take into account the fact that many surveys listed multiple stops for wildlife viewing, then the percentage of visitors that reported seeing wildlife is considerably less than anticipated in comparison to EQ #5.

#### **Summary of Visitor Activity**

#### Yukon River to Arctic Circle

Out of 369 surveys that mentioned where the visitor turned around to begin their southbound travel, 140 (38%) did so at the Arctic Circle. Of the 140 visitors, 28 (20%)

reported camping on this trip up the Dalton Highway. It is evident that many of the travelers on the Dalton Highway were day trippers. During personal interviews conducted upon the return of the survey, it was noted that there were many Fairbanks area residents who were making a quick trip up to the Arctic Circle so that visiting relatives could note the achievement. Also, there were several travelers who mentioned that due to horror stories that they had heard about the Dalton Highway, they had decided to leave their RV in Fairbanks and drive a towed vehicle up to spare their RV any road damage.

Camping in this section was concentrated at the Arctic Circle campground with a few staying at Old Man Camp. Some visitors mentioned that they would have stayed at Old Man Camp if they would have been informed that it was open for camping. Because of the tremendous view that is offered at Old Man Camp, along with the flat gravel pads and mosquito deterring breeze, there is a large potential for greater utilization of the Old Man Camp site for visitor camping. Drivers of large RVs would especially favor the easy access and relative levelness of the site.

Fishing was heaviest along this section of road due to the accessibility of fishable waters. Many comments were received about the great grayling fishing at the Kanuti River bridge, but there were more recorded stops at Fish Creek.

#### Arctic Circle to Marion Creek

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

It is interesting to note that most of the visitors that reached Marion Creek continued north. This is probably because the Arctic Circle and the Arctic Ocean are the two main points of interest and travel goals. This is supported by the results of Question #2 and #3 of the Northbound Questionnaire. Also, depending on the fuel tank capacity and location of the last fill up, the traveler would at some time reach a point of no return in terms of fuel usage. Either they would continue on, hoping to reach Coldfoot, or would turn back for fuel at Yukon Crossing or Fairbanks.

Most of the activity in this segment is limited to fishing, with the heaviest impact occurring on the Jim River. Camping was not concentrated, such as with the Arctic Circle in the first segment, but instead was spread evenly between fishing access locations. Some camping occurred at Gobbler's Knob in conjunction with Solstice observances.

Hiking was more prevalent in this segment than the first, but is less than is found in the third segment. This is probably due to the gradual lessening of taiga and muskeg as the visitor traveled north and the more preferred hiking terrain approaching the Brooks Range.

#### Marion Creek to Deadhorse

While many of the visitors traveling north of Marion Creek had Deadhorse as a destination goal, there were a substantial amount that, after crossing over the Brooks Range and getting a taste for what the North Slope was like, turned back. This could be due to time limitations, lack of spectacular scenery, fatigue, or as in the second segment, they had reached a point of no return in terms of fuel capacity. Facing a 240 mile distance with no services available, many might have been intimidated by the risk of vehicle problems. The results of Question #3a and #3b point to time being the number one factor limiting northward travel with lack of services coming in second (adding 1ST and 2ND choices).

Camping north of Marion Creek was evenly distributed over the various available widespots along the road and slightly higher use at obvious locations such as Sukapak Mountain and Galbraith Lake. Interestingly, there were a few hardy souls that slept on Atigun Pass, although the exact location is not available. Possibly this occurred at a turnout that truckers use to do a mechanical check before attempting the steep descent off the summit. Most of the visitors continuing north of the Brooks Range camped at or near Deadhorse, although exactly where is not known. Some campers noted that they stayed in the parking lot of the airport terminal, while others mentioned a place by the Sag River just south of town.

Wildlife sightings were noted at almost every mile of the road and many visitors commented on the musk-ox herd that stayed near the road just south of Deadhorse. Also, a sow grizzly and her cubs were in residence just north of Atigun Pass most of the summer.

Hiking was more prevalent nearest to the Brooks Range and became almost nonexistent north of Toolik Lake. Several visitors took time to picnic along this stretch and the need for toilet facilities is evident from the amount of visitors that noted a toilet stop at fairly random intervals.

Those visitors that reached Deadhorse were unsure of where tourist facilities were located, but many found information on the Prudhoe Bay and oil field tours. Most of the comments about the oil field tours were favorable, with the predictable few that thought they were too expensive. At least one visitor extended his trip by flying to Kaktovik out of Deadhorse. In total, 28% of the survey participants made it all the way to Deadhorse.

О

0

0

O

O

0

0

0

#### Comments Specific to the Activity Spreadsheet

0

O

0

0

0

0

The Journal/Stop Log was designed to determine where the visitor stopped while traveling the Dalton Highway and what activities were participated in at the stop. While most of the participants did a good job making entries into the Journal/Stop Log, it is safe to assume that more stops were actually made than reported due to the participant's forgetfulness or apathy. Some visitors noted where they stopped, but did not note what activities they participated in at the stop. When this occurred, the stop was counted and it is included in the "total" column. Because of this, the number of activities noted may not match the total stops counted.

Some of the visitors noted the milepost marker and some wrote in the place name. These were added together when possible to avoid confusion when reviewing the data.

At Finger Mountain and at the Arctic Circle, the stop almost always associated use of the toilet along with exhibit viewing. Because of this, only the stop was recorded, along with odd uses such as camping at Finger Mountain.

 $\circ$ 

 $\cap$ 

0

0

O

0

)

)

E

## Survey Instructions

Please complete this part of the survey as you travel and stop along the Dalton Highway. Each time you stop please note the place name or closest milepost, circle or write in the appropriate activity, and note any comments about the stop that you feel we should know about. Please describe any improvements you think are necessary and use an extra activity box if needed for longer comments.

A map of the Dalton Highway accompanies the activity boxes to help you complete the survey. It is split into three sections and includes some of the possible attractions along the highway. Please fill out the activity boxes corresponding to the map section you are currently traveling. Additional activity boxes are available on the back side of each map section. For your convenience, a sample survey sheet has been included below.

Before returning to the Yukon Crossing Survey Station, please take time to complete the Exit Questionnaire. Remember, only a fully completed survey will allow you to be eligible for the gift drawing.

Thank you again for your help with this survey. Enjoy your trip and remember to drive with your headlights on at all times.

# Sample Survey

	Mace Name or Approximate Milepost
Circle all that apply	: Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing
Camping Picnic	liking Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing
Comments: _/	would like to see more
into about 7	the Yukan River and riverbooks
Could use a p	while tailet and a RV
_dump stat	en.
Stop # 2 P	lace Name or Approximate Milepost Arctic Circle
Grde all that apply	Arctic Circle  Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing
Circle all that apply Camping Picnic H	Arctic Circle  Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing  Wildlife View Fishing  Wildlife View Fishing
Circle all that apply Camping Picnic H	Arctic Circle  Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing  Wildlife View Fishing  Wildlife View Fishing
Could use	Arctic Circle  Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing  Wildlife View Fishing
Could use	Arctic Circle  Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing  Wildlife View Fishing
Could use	Arctic Circle  Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing liking (Toilet Stop) (Exhibit Viewing)  JOW This is great!  Lere picais tables What  lese colored berries and are

0

0

Stop #_3 Place Name or Approximate Milepost
Marion Creek Campground
Circle all that apply: Scenic View Wildlife View Fishing
Camping Picnic Hiking Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing
Comments: Nice campground except the
spaces were too close to ether-not
enough privacy. Can we fish Marion Credit
Where can we get fireweal?
ISton # u I non u
Stop # 4 Place Name or Approximate Milepost
Mile 301
Mile 301  Circle all that apply: Scenic View (Wildlife View) Fishing
Circle all that apply: Scenic View (Wildlife View) Fishing Camping Picnic (Hiking) Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing
Circle all that apply: Scenic View (Wildlife View) Fishing Camping Picnic (Hiking) Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing Comments: Counted 33 Sheep on the
Circle all that apply: Scenic View (Wildlife View) Fishing Camping Picnic (Hilding Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing Comments: Counted 33 Sheep on the mean tain to the Lest (what its name?)
Circle all that apply: Scenic View (Wildlife View) Fishing Camping Picnic (Hiking) Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing Comments: Counted 33 Sheep on the Mountain to the Lest (what its name?)  This might be a good place for a pullent
Circle all that apply: Scenic View (Wildlife View) Fishing Camping Picnic (Hilding Toilet Stop Exhibit Viewing Comments: Counted 33 Sheep on the mean tain to the Lest (what its name?)

Milepost #	Total	Scenic	Wildlife	Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
Yukon River	10				10				
56			···						-
57	1	1		<del> </del>					
58	<del></del>			<del>                                     </del>					<del></del>
59			<u> </u>						<del></del>
60 Mile Camping	25	3		<del>                                     </del>	9	4	4		+
61	1	1		<del> </del>					
62	1	<u> </u>	1						
63	<del></del>		· · · · · ·	<del> </del>				<del> </del>	
				ļ					
64				<del> </del>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
65			ļ		· · · · · ·				<u> </u>
66								ļ	
67	2	2							
68	3	2				<u></u>			
69	1					1			
Ray River	27	17		3		. 2	3		
71	2	2							
72	7	2	1	2	1		1		
73									
74	3	1		<u> </u>		1	2		<u> </u>
. 75	3		1				1		<del>                                     </del>
76	1	1				1			
77	6	4				2			
78	1	1	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		-			+
79					<del>,</del>			-	+
No Name Creek	37	15	5	8		12	-		<del> </del> -
81	1	13	- 3	0		12	5		<del></del>
82	1			<u> </u>		1			<u> </u>
83	6					1			<del> </del>
		3				1		, <u></u>	<del>                                     </del>
				<del> </del>				·	<del> </del>
85									<b></b>
86	15	15	1		2	2			<del></del>
87	2	2							
88	5	4	1			1			
89									
90	63	57			1	1	3		
91	2	2							
92	4	2	1			1			
93	1	1							
94									
95	5	4				1			1
96	6	6				1			
Finger Mountain	257				2				1
98									
99	1	1							1
100	2	1	1						†
101	2		1					<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
102			<u>'</u> .						
103									1
104	1					<del></del>			+
105			1						1
Kanuti River	2	2							
Oldman Camp	27	6	8	11				ļ <u></u>	
	22	12	2		5	• 4			ļ
108									1
Beaver slide	13	9	1			1			1

 $\circ$ 

O

Milepost #	Total	Scenic	Wildlife	Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
110	14	10		Ī		<u> </u>	1		1
111	3	1		-	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	-
112	6	2					<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
113	8		8	-	<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Fish Creek	30	5		21	-	-	ļ ————	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Arctic Circle	351		<u> </u>	- 41	53	3		<del> </del>	ļ
116	331				33				
117	1	1					<u> </u>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>
118	1							<b> </b>	<b>↓</b>
119	1	1				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b>-</b>
120								<u> </u>	
121	1	1	·						
122									
123									
124									
S.F. Bonanza	12	2	2	5	1.	1	1		
126	2	1		1					
127	1	1							
128	6	1	4			1	**		
129	I							l	<b></b> -
130	1	1						T	<del> </del>
Gobbler's Knob	94				5		. 1	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
132								t	<del>                                     </del>
133	1					1	<del></del>		-
134								<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
Prospect/Jim R. #1	35	6	5	16	6	1		1	<del>                                     </del>
Pump Station #5								<del> </del>	
137								<del>-</del>	
138								<del> </del>	<del> </del>
139	<del></del>								<u> </u>
Jim River #2	19	2	5	- ,,				·	<u> </u>
Jim River #3	13	1	1	11 8	2	_ 1			
142				- 8		2	1		
143									
144									
145									
	4	3		1					
146	3	2			1				
147									
148	1	1							
149	3		3			T			
Grayling Lake	20	3	10	3	1	1			
151	3	1	1						
152	1		1						
153	2	1	1						
154									
155									
S.F. Koyukuk River	36	7	1	7	4	18	7		
157									<del></del>
158						<del></del>			
159	1	1			-				
hapman Lake	11	9	1			1			
161		<del></del>	<del></del> +						
162	<del></del>	<del></del>							
163	1	1	<del></del>						
1031	11	11		1	!		į.	1	

O

O

(

Milepost #	Total	Scenic	Wildlife	Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
165	7	3							
166	1	1	<del>_</del>					<u> </u>	
167	3				ļ	ļ <u>.</u>		ļ	
		<del> </del>	3	<del>                                     </del>				<del> </del>	
168	1		1		ļ				
169	1		1		ļ				
170	4	2			1	1			
171	1		1						
172									
173	2	1			1				
174									
Coldfoot	184				29			40	
176	3		1				1	+	· · · · · ·
177						<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	
178								<u> </u>	<del></del>
179	1				•			<del> </del>	ļ
Marion Creek	86	<del></del>		<del> </del>	1	1.	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	
		<del></del>			69	11	1	ļ	
181	1			ļ	1	<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>	
182	2	1	1						. ·
183									
184	4	3							
185	2		1	<u> </u>	1				
186	1	1							
Minnie Creek	9	2		4	2				
Wiseman	49			1	5	- 1			
189	1				1			<b> </b>	
190	3	-	1				1	<del>                                     </del>	
191			· ·				<u>'</u>	<del> </del>	
192						<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	
193								<u> </u>	<b> </b>
				<b></b>				<del> </del>	
194	3	3		\				<u> </u>	
195	6	1	3	<u> </u>		1			
196	1	1		<u> </u>					
Gold Creek Trail	7	~ 4	2			1			1
198	1	1							
199	3	2			1				
200	7	5			1		1	<b></b>	
201	1	1						<b></b>	
202	3	2	. 1				<u> </u>	<del> </del>	
203	3	3	<u>-</u> <u>-</u>				<del>                                     </del>	1	
Sukapak Mountain	43	21	<u> </u>	2	. 5	19	3	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
205	2	1			3	19	3	<b> </b>	
206	2	2				<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ
Bettles River							ļ	-	<u> </u>
	8	6			1	2		ļ	
208	3	1	2		L		1		
209	1		1						
210	4	4					1		
Disaster Creek	3	1			1				
212	1	1		[					i –
213	1	1					<u> </u>	†	<del>                                     </del>
214	1	1		<del></del>	-	-		1	<del> </del>
215	2	2		<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
216	3	2	<del></del>				ļ	ļ	<del> </del> -
217	1	1				<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ
				<del></del>			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>
218	7	5				1			
219	i						•	1	- I

O

O

O

O			
o	<b>16</b> - 1		
0			
O	·	:	•
9			
			•
0			
U			
0			
0			
94			

O

Milepost #	Total	Scenic	Wildlife	Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
220	2	2		T		1.5.152	T TESTIC	LAIIIOIL	HIKING
221	3			+	<del> </del>	2	<del> </del>	+	
222	1	1		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del></del>	
223		·	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>		<u> </u>		_
224	2	1	<del> </del>	ļ	ļ <u>.</u>	<u> </u>			
225	2		<del> </del>	ļ	1				
226				ļ		1	<u> </u>	1	
227	1			<u> </u>					
	1								
228								ļ	+
229	1	1							<b>-</b>
230	3	2				1			<del> </del> -
231									+
232								<del> </del>	<del> </del>
233								<del> </del>	
234	2	1				•		<del> </del>	<del> </del>
Last Spruce Sign	35	1	1		1	1		<del> </del>	
Upper Dietrich River	5	3		ļ	<del>                                     </del>	2	2	<u> </u>	<b></b>
Chandalar Shelf	47		1			1			1
238		26	3		3	. 4	4		
	2	2							
239	4	1		1	2				
240	4	2			1	2			1
241	1	1							<del>                                     </del>
242	5	5						<del> </del>	<del> </del> -
243	4	1	2		1				├──
244	3	3			<del></del>			<del> </del>	
245					<del></del>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
tigun Pass	95	19	4	1				<u> </u>	
247	3	1	2		4	6	3		
248	9	6							
249	6	- 0	3		<u> </u>				L
250			3		2	1			
	3	1	2						
251	2					1			
252									
253	3		2	1					
254	1	1							
255	1						1		
256	7	3	2	1	1				
257	3	1			1	<del></del>	1		
258	4	2	<del></del>			1			
259						1			
260									
261	3	2	2						
	2		2						٠.
262	2		2				-		
263	1	1							
mp Station #4	1		1						
265	5	3			1	<del></del> -	1		
266	4	3	1		1	2	- '		
267	4	2	<del>-</del> -		<del></del>	1			
268	3	1	<del></del>		<del></del>		2		
269	3	3			1		1		
270	5	- 3							
271		3							
	2	2							
272	4	3	1			1			<del></del>
273	1	1							-
274	1								

C

Milepost #	Total	Scenic	Wildlife	Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
Salbraith Lake	33	12	1		8	2	1		2
276		2		1	2	. 1			
277									
278		1	1		1				
279		<del> </del>	1						
280					2	1			
281		4	2		1	1	1		1
282	<del></del>	1	_		· · · · · ·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
283		<u> </u>	1	<del> </del>		·		<del> </del>	+
284		2	<u> </u>			1			<del> </del>
285			2		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>
	<del></del>		3		3	6	2		3
Toolik Lake	30	14	3	<del>                                     </del>		- 6	1		+
287								<del> </del>	-
288			2	<del> </del>		1		ļ	
289			ļ					<del> </del>	
Kuparuk River	9		1		1	2	1 1	<del> </del>	
. 291		1	2				ļ	ļ	
292						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>
293			1	<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	ļ	
294		1	ļ						1
295			1			1	<u> </u>	ļ	
296									
297	' 3	1	1	2	<u> </u>				
298								<u> </u>	
299	2		1		•		<u> </u>		
300	) 1					1	1		
Slope Mountain	16	2	5			1	4		
302	2		2				1		
303	3							T	
304	2		1			1		Τ.	
305		•			<del>                                     </del>				
Sag River DOT	1					1			
307	,	** .							
308			1		<b>†</b>				
309		<del></del>	<del></del>		1				
310			+	<del></del>		2		<b>†</b>	
31			2		1	<del>                                     </del>			
Pump Station #3	5		. 1			2	1	<del> </del>	
31:						1		+	
314		1			<del> </del>	<del>†                                      </del>	1 .	<del>                                     </del>	+
31:					<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
21		+'	<del>                                     </del>	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	+
31			<del>                                     </del>		-		<del> </del>		
			+ -	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>	1	<del>                                     </del>
318 319			1	<del> </del>	1 1	<del> </del>	+	-	-
					1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+	<del></del>
Oil Spill Hill	7		2	-	<del> </del>	1 1		<del></del>	<del>- [</del>
34			+	<del> </del> -	ļ	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
32:		<u>:</u>		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		<b></b>	
32:		<b>_</b>			<b></b>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
32					1	<u> </u>		ļ	
Ice Cut	13				1	2	2 3	3	
32			1						
32			1						
32		1						1	
32		1	† · · · · · ·		+			<del></del>	

О

G

Milepost #	Total	Scenic		Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
330	1	1							
331							-	<del> </del>	1.
332	1		1					<del>                                     </del>	
333	1					1		<del> </del>	
Happy Valley	14	2	2	1		2	1		<del></del>
335	1			1			† <u>'</u>		<del> </del>
336	2	1				1	1	<del> </del>	<del></del> -
337	2		1			1	<u>'</u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
338						<del>'</del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
339	1					1	<b></b>		1
340	5		3		2				<del> </del>
341	1		1			1		<del>                                     </del>	+
342	3	2	1			<del>'</del>		<del> </del>	
343			<del></del>						ļ
Sagwon Bluffs	7	4	1					ļ	ļ
345	2	2					1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
346	2						L <del> </del>		<b></b>
347	1					1			
348	1		1						
349	1		1						
350	6	1							
350	- 6	2	4						
352	<del></del>								
					-				
353	4	. 1			1	1			
354	3		2						
355	10	5	1		1		1	<u> </u>	
356	2		1			1			
357	4	3				1	1		
358	3	2	1						
ump Station #2									
360									
361									
362			·						
363	2		2			1			
364									
365	3						1		
366						<del></del>	<del></del>		
367									
368									
369					<del></del>		<del></del>		
370	1		1	<del></del>					
371					<del></del>				
372	1	1		<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		
373	1		1						
374			<del>'</del>  -						
375	2	2							
376	2	1	<del>, -</del>						
377	<del></del>	<del></del>	1						_
378									
379									
380									
			1						
381									
382			1						*
383	5	3	1			1			
384	1	1						+	

O

o

O

0

0

O

0

O

Milepost #	Total	Scenic	Wildlife	Fishing	Camping	Toilet	Picnic	Exhibit	Hiking
385	5	1	2						
386									
387	2	1					1		
388									
389	1				1				
390	12	4	2		4	2			
391									
392	1		1	1					
393	1		1					<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
. 394								1	<del></del>
395	2		2		<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>	
396	<del>-</del>		<u>_</u>					<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
397	4	1	3						<del>                                     </del>
398		<u> </u>				,			<u> </u>
399	6	1	5		<del> </del>	,	1	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
400	1	·			<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del></del>
401	2		1		†			<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
402			<u>.</u>					<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
403	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	<del> </del>
404	6		6		<del>' '</del>				<del> </del>
405	1		<del>,                                     </del>		1		1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
406	4		3		<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>
407	1		1	<del></del>	+			<del> </del>	<del> </del>
408			•		<del> </del>			<del> </del>	<del>-  </del>
409	1		1		<del> ,</del>	*		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>
410	5		4	<del> </del>	1		·		<del> </del>
411		·	- 4	-	<del> </del>				<del> </del>
412	3		1		2		<u> </u>		+
413	1				1			<b>——</b>	<del> </del>
Deadhorse	95		1		29				<del> </del> -

()

O

O

# Traffic Count Study and Analysis

O

0

O

O

O

### Traffic Patterns on the Dalton Highway

Opponents of public road access to Alaska's wilderness expressed concern that visitor traffic would increase dramatically with the court ordered opening of the Dalton Highway to Deadhorse. In order to document any increase in traffic, the survey project included analysis of commercial and private traffic at the Yukon River. DOT&PF has conducted previous traffic counts on the Dalton Highway at the Yukon River and near the Kuparak River. Those data can be used as a baseline for comparison to some extent, but it does not provide a breakdown of vehicle type, number of axles, or direction of travel. The survey project traffic count was designed to provide this missing information and to visually verify the traffic count obtained via the pneumatic counter located at the northern end of the bridge.

Originally, firsthand visual monitoring was to be conducted. Due to the background noise of the truck stop and interruptions by survey participants, it was decided to video tape the north end of the bridge for later analysis. By doing so, a much more accurate traffic count was obtained. The video allowed for up to 16 hours of continuous monitoring rather than the 4-6 originally intended. DOT&PF uses counter data from Wednesdays for its counting purposes as Wednesday provides a good average count. To increase the accuracy of the survey count, it was decided to expand the daily data to three days per week. According to DOT&PF, weekends are not desirable for counts nor are Mondays, so the data from Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday has been included in the survey count. The exceptions to this are Tuesday, June 21, which was deleted due to the small amount of counting completed on that day, and Friday, August 31, which is the only nonweekend day that pneumatic counter data is available during the last week of the survey. The counter no longer functioned after September 1, due to a hose puncture.

Table 1 examines nine days of visual and video counting at the Yukon River. The important information revealed by this table is that there is a direct correlation between the amount of truck traffic and the accuracy of the pneumatic counter. This relationship is more easily observed when graphed using the inverse percentages of Difference and Privately Owned Vehicles (POV) and the average Axle Per Vehicle. Table 2 presents the graphed data of these three items. The top series of data points is the daily average axle count per vehicle. This varies with the amount of commercial truck traffic on the highway. The higher the number the greater the amount of truck traffic on that given day. The middle series of data points is the inverse percentage of POV's. For instance, if the POV percentage for a given day was 53%, the inverse percentage of 47% (amount of non-POV

traffic) is graphed. By comparing this data series with the Axles Per Vehicle it is clear that when the axle count is high the commercial traffic count is also high. The bottom series of data points is the inverse percentage of the difference between the DOT&PF traffic counter and the visual/video count. The higher the point on the graph the greater the difference between the two methods of counting. By comparing the three data series it is obvious that there is a direct correlation between the amount of trucks crossing the DOT&PF counter and the accuracy of the traffic count data provided. The most accurate daily count happened on July 4, which is understandable due to the lack of commercial traffic on a holiday.

DOT&PF provided 1995 traffic count information along with previous year's counts to the Governor's Dalton Highway Advisory Board (see Table 3). The average daily traffic (ADT) presented, using the pneumatic counter at the Yukon River, is 269 vehicles per day during the visitor traffic season. By using the averaged percent of difference from Table 1, it is possible to revise this figure down to 201 vehicles per day (269 X 74.66%). It is not possible to compare this number with previous year's totals since the accuracy of the previous year totals is not known. The pneumatic counts can successfully be used for comparison studies, assuming that the degree of accuracy is constant from year to year.

There are other factors to consider when reviewing the traffic totals at the Yukon River Bridge. The Yukon River Crossing is an abnormally high traffic area due to the presence of Pump Station 6 just south of the river. Alyeska's security vehicles, crew buses going to the airstrip, and the water truck's two daily trips to the well at 60 Mile could provide up to 30% of the traffic crossing the counter on any given day. Also, the DOT&PF maintenance camp at Mile 62 generated traffic heavier than at points north. Thus, it is important to take note of the percentage of POV's when trying to determine the impacts of visitors. One other factor to consider is that the traffic counts provided by DOT&PF and by this survey are inclusive of traffic going north and south. This may demonstrate the true impact on the road, since traffic heading north eventually has to return, but it does not accurately demonstrate the amount of visitor traffic. If each vehicle is counted once instead of twice (coming and going) the actual resource impacts of visitor use can be better estimated. For example, on first reading it seems as though there has been a huge increase in visitor traffic since last year (using the DOT&PF data). Traffic jumped from 200 ADT to 269 ADT resulting in a 30% increase in traffic. By taking into account the factors mentioned above, it is possible to refine the ADT and determine the daily POV count. First, 269 is divided by half to eliminate the redundant counting. This leaves 135 as the ADT. Then 135 is multiplied by the average percent of POV from Table 1 (55%),

0

C

0

O

0

O

0

0

leaving 74 as the average daily POV traffic. Using the same computations, but starting with the revised ADT from the survey, the average daily POV traffic is 56.

The survey only counted traffic from 8:00 AM to 12:00 midnight. Traffic outside of these hours consists mainly of trucks and Alyeska Security. With the higher truck traffic, it should be recognized that the total daily POV percentage is probably lower than the conservative estimate used above. Only 24 hour monitoring of the highway could establish the true number.

The reason for the 25% difference between DOT&PF count and the UAF survey count is directly related to the placement of the counter at the northern (bottom) end of the bridge. This location is preferred for its lack of gravel so as to decrease hose puncture and counter failure. Since the bridge is built at a steep grade, trucks traveling north slow down to cross the bridge - especially on rainy days when the oily wood decking becomes slick. Trucks pulling out of the Yukon Ventures' parking lot to travel south do not have a chance to build up speed before crossing the bridge going up hill. In both circumstances, relative truck speed may cause the pneumatic counter to trip multiple times per vehicle. To obtain a better count of traffic near the Yukon River it is suggested that the count be taken south of Pump Station 6. This would eliminate extraneous traffic to and from the airstrip and well at 60 Mile while providing an accurate count of traffic up to that point.

**Table 3: DOT&PF Average Daily Traffic Totals** 

Location	Milepost	92 ADT	93 ADT	94 ADT	95 ADT
Yukon Crossing	55.6	225	200	200	269
Bonanza Creek	124.7	na	na	na	154
Dietrich Camp	209.1	na	na	na	147
Kuparuk River	288.8	100	100	100	143

# Analysis of Results in Terms of Survey Products

.

 $\mathbf{0}$ 

O

O

U

0

0

0

A

O

n

and the last

0

0

U

0

0

0

 $\mathbf{O}$ 

0

#### **Analysis of Results**

The graphically displayed survey results allow a glimpse of the story told by the collected data. Several interesting trends are discussed as the individual questions are presented along with their results. What remains to be analyzed are the individual comments made by the visitors, and how they, along with the hard data, can provide insights to management considerations on the Dalton Highway. While much information can be gleaned form the survey data, the project specifically was designed to address the following items:

- 1. Expectations of Dalton Highway Visitors
- 2. Projection of Unmet Needs
- 3. Assessment of Proposed Facilities and Services
- 4. Recommended Additional Research
- 5. Visitor Use Patterns
- 6. Traffic Counts

Items 1 through 4 are addressed in this section and items 5 and 6 are discussed in separate sections along with data apropos to the subject.

#### **Expectations of Dalton Highway Visitors**

Through the use of the Northbound Questionnaire, correlating it to questions on the Exit Questionnaire, and reviewing comments offered by the visitor, it is possible to assess both the expectations of the Dalton Highway visitor and how well those expectations were met. First, it is necessary to describe the visitors from what is known about them from the survey. As detailed in a previous section, the average visitor is 50 years of age, male, and traveling with a partner (most likely a spouse of like age). They are riding in a passenger vehicle (not an RV) with Lower 48 plates, and found out about the Dalton Highway from a map. They expected a gravel road or worse, yet prefer "Developed" camping facilities. More of them slept in a tent or in their car than in an RV and what they most wanted to do was look at scenery from the comfort of their vehicle or a scenic pull out.

The visitor was embarking on an adventurous trip into the wilds of Alaska, and while not expecting paved highways and fast food, did expect to find basic traveler

accommodations such as a toilet every two hours of travel and a campground to stay at in the evening that provided toilets, a designated camp site, picnic tables, and potable water. When the visitor visited the current facilities they were pleased with what they found, rating the interpretive sites as excellent and a few commenting that the outhouses were the cleanest they had seen in Alaska. The visitor was generally satisfied with the experience and wanted to tell others about the spectacular scenery and wildlife.

What the traveler did expect was a continuation of these services along the entire road. From the general comment section, it is evident that, while the vast majority wanted to keep the Dalton Highway as a wilderness experience, it would be acceptable to have additional services and interpretive opportunities, at least north of Coldfoot and especially north of the Brooks Range. The visitor felt at a disadvantage in being in a new and potentially hazardous area without ready access to information. The comforting highway signs informing a traveler that parking is allowed at a gravel pad or that there is a toilet only five miles ahead are not available. The visitor ends up risking a confrontation with authority figures, whether Alyeska or government, through the sheer act of pulling off the road at the wrong place, ignorant of their transgression.

The amount of questions that visitors have about the area is amazing. The BLM volunteers at the Yukon River are kept busy the entire day answering questions from people eager to see an official source of information after traveling for hours through total wilderness. More than once the comment was heard that someone was happy to see the US flag flying above the cabin. While government brochures and pamphlets and descriptions in the *Milepost* help inform the traveler, there is no substitute for direct visitor contact by interpreters, either as information cabin volunteers or as trained specialists at the Coldfoot Visitor Center. The long distances and primitive conditions of the trip make stops at such places a treat for the information starved.

When the visitor stopped at a commercial enterprise, they were generally pleased with what they found. Although the survey did not expressly inquire as to what the visitor thought of commercial services, there were a few gratuitous comments offered. There was some disappointment that grocery items were not readily available, especially at Deadhorse. A few commented that they wished it was possible to buy an official Arctic Circle certificate while at the circle. Evidently, having to stop at Yukon Ventures on the way back to buy a certificate took some of the glory away from the accomplishment. A few of the visitors brought the certificates over to the BLM cabin so that a government official could sign them.

There were a few requests for a dumpstation, especially at Deadhorse. Evidently the RV drivers did not want to haul sloshing sewage back over the pass. Providing a

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

dumpstation would be a convenience and could possibly end the acts of wanton dumping, of which a few were reported during 1995.

In summary, the visitor expects adequate pullouts for scenic viewing and some kind of information telling them what they are viewing. Every sixty miles they would like an outhouse and at the end of their traveling day they want to safely park someplace that they know is appropriate. When their vehicle needs gas or breaks down they expect to have service available within a half of a day's drive and they want to know just how far away that service is without cluttering up the view with signs every few yards. Once their destination is reached, they would like to be told something about it, and perhaps, buy a souvenir of the occasion while still in the throes of discovery.

#### **Projection of Unmet Needs**

In response to data gathered from the Exit Questionnaire, the Journal/Stop Log, and from anecdotal comments from personal interviews, it is possible to identify several areas of unmet needs falling into three distinct categories:

- 1. Improvements to existing facilities.
- 2. Unimplemented improvements identified in the DHRAMP.
- 3. Improvements not related to existing facilities.

The identification of these needs does not mean that they are suggested for immediate action, only that they were mentioned by the visitor for possible inclusion in future development planning.

#### Improvements to Existing Facilities

One of the most mentioned requests for an improvement to an existing facility is the addition of public restrooms to the services offered by BLM at the Yukon River. At present, the visitor must use restrooms provided by Yukon Ventures. Many of the visitors made the information cabin their first stop after arriving at Yukon River crossing and were in dire need of a toilet, sometimes exiting the vehicle before it came to a complete stop. On one occasion, while the father was taking the survey, a family from Finland with three

O

0 ....

0

0

0

0

0

young boys used the sparse bushes next to the Alyeska bridge exhibit platform as a convenient toilet. Campers that stayed at the unimproved camping area east of the base of the bridge were seen to disappear into the brush along the river for a few minutes for obvious reasons. A walk through the site will confirm the unsanitary conditions due to a lack of outhouse. If BLM cabin volunteers continue to suggest this site to inquiring campers, then a public toilet should be made available.

Potable water is hard to come by on the Dalton Highway and the artesian well at the 60 Mile site is handy for visitors to use - if they can find it. Lack of any kind of highway sign identifying the turnoff confused visitors that were told there was water available and other visitors bypassed the site, ignorant of the refreshing water available just a few hundred feet off the road. An appropriate sign would help guide visitors to the correct turnoff.

The Finger Mountain wayside was a popular stop for many of the survey participants. Comments such as "mystical place" and "expected to see fairies and elves" describe the ethereal nature of the rocky outcrop. Some visitors hiked to the spike of rock for which the stop is named. Such continued off trail activity could pose a threat to the frail tundra ecology. A few of the hikers were aware of the potential and mentioned that a hardened trail, possibly a loop in nature, would alleviate the situation.

The Arctic Circle was unquestionably the most popular stop on the Dalton Highway. The new exhibit was a popular photo opportunity and the interpretive display answered many of the questions the visitors had about life in the arctic. A reoccurring theme that appeared in personal interviews was that the display did not explain about the Arctic Circle and its significance. Also, several comments were made that the visitors expected some sort of demarcation line that allowed the traveler to "cross" the circle or perhaps place a foot on either side such as is popular at the Four Corners Monument in the southwest United States.

Being the number one destination, according to Question #2 of the Northbound Questionnaire, the Arctic Circle was the termination of many day trip journeys. This made it a popular place for the visitor to pause for a bite to eat on one of the picnic tables. Three out of the four weeks that the survey was conducted, the visitor could have been eating a soggy sandwich due to the prevailing weather. One survey comment mentioned that a roof over one of the tables would have been appreciated to provide shelter for picnickers.

While the Arctic Circle turnoff is designated by a sign for northbound travelers, there is not a similar sign for southbound travelers. Without appropriate signage, first time visitors must rely on travel guides such as the *Milepost* to keep track of where they are along the road and for those traveling without such a guide it is easy to become disoriented.

Coldfoot Services is entered via two access roads. The Coldfoot Visitor Center is located on the northernmost access. Unfortunately, several visitors that made it to Coldfoot only used the southern access road and missed the opportunity to learn more about the area from the excellent staff at the Visitor Center. A sign informing visitors that the Visitor Center exists and its location, placed south of the southern access road, could remedy the situation. Again, the lack of signing was a ubiquitous problem.

### Unimplemented Improvements Identified in the DHRAMP

The Dalton Highway Recreational Area Management Plan identifies development recommended for implementation that is either scheduled for action in the near future, are on indefinite hold, or are awaiting funding for implementation. Several of these development designations would immediately address some of the unmet needs identified by the Dalton Highway Visitor Survey. Questions #6 and #7 of the Exit Questionnaire addressed the size of pullouts and whether or not there was something observed at the pullout that the visitor would have liked explained. Over half of the Question #6 respondents said there was a time that they had wished something had been explained at a pullout. Of these, geological topics were most prevalent along with other natural history questions. While most respondents thought the pullouts were adequate in Question #7, there were several suggestions to make them more accessible to larger vehicles, especially at fishing access locations and scenic views.

Some of the unmet needs, determined from question results, are dealt with in the Dalton Highway RAMP through the use of various development projects. For example, at Sukapak Mountain the RAMP proposes an interpretive site at a wayside. On Chandalar Shelf, questions about the Brooks Range can be addressed at the proposed overlook and interpretive site.

Many of the suggestions for needed development centered on the theme that there is a lack of services between Coldfoot and Deadhorse. The proposed Happy Valley Public Service Facility would address these concerns and give the traveler assurance that basic services would be provided if the trip to Deadhorse were attempted. Placement of a service facility should take into account the mileage driven north of Coldfoot before the visitor decides to turn around. From Question #1 of the Exit Questionnaire, it is evident that over 80% of visitors not continuing to Deadhorse turn back before Slope Mountain. If the service node were to be placed at Happy Valley, this could entice visitors to travel to the node before turning back. An alternative site for the node that would provide services north of Atigun Pass, yet not encourage non-Deadhorse bound visitors to travel farther

0

0 ....

0

O

0

0

north than they otherwise would, is at Galbraith Lake. Galbraith Lake is already slated for a wayside and campground, has a maintained airstrip for emergency services, and is a recognized destination.

Another benefit of locating the node at Galbraith Lake is that it will take pressure off the Toolik Lake area, mentioned by Mike Able of the University of Alaska Fairbanks as being very sensitive to disturbance by curious visitors, with potentially deleterious effects on the research being conducted by the international science community. The visitor will be able to satisfy their goal of crossing the Brooks Range and be provided with a destination that makes a good spot to turn back south. For those wishing to continue to Deadhorse, the additional 140 miles is within most vehicle fuel tank ranges and the road north of the Galbraith Lake gets progressively better, reducing the need for emergency services.

Visitors that drove to Deadhorse made many stops on the north slope and coastal plain. Almost every mile was tallied as a stop, usually for scenic viewing or for wildlife viewing. Interpretive services requested included wanting information on musk oxen to tundra vegetation. The proposed interpretive sites at Ice Cut, Sagwon Bluffs, and the Arctic Coastal Plain would satisfy the information comments addressed in the survey.

#### Improvements Not Related to Existing Facilities

After hearing about the mighty Yukon River and driving for 5 hours, to reach it, many visitors are disappointed that there is not a pullout that would allow them to take a picture of the bridge and river. Stopping on the bridge is not allowed by Alyeska Security and the trees just south of the bridge obscure any possible view. Suggestions were made that a interpretive wayside should be developed on the south side of the river allowing for better scenic and photographic views of the Yukon River.

Many visitors were curious about the Trans-Alaska Pipeline and the function of some of the facilities and hardware that parallel the Dalton Highway. The pipeline is a constant reminder of why the road was built, yet there is no exhibit along it explaining the history or functioning of the pipeline. There is no recommended place for this exhibit, but somewhere south of the Arctic Circle would allow the majority of the visitors to learn about the financial artery that pumps the lifeblood of Alaska's economy. The pipeline exhibit in Fox is bypassed by many visitors for some reason, otherwise its design is appropriate.

The Dalton Highway is not for the faint of heart and while most of the visitors taking the survey were aware of what they were driving into, there was still a general agreement that somewhere just north of Fairbanks there should be a Dalton Highway information wayside. Information on current road conditions and tips on how to prepare

for the trip could help the traveler make a wiser decision on whether or not to attempt the journey.

Visitors that reached Deadhorse offered comments about how hard it was to find out anything about the area. Visitor information in Deadhorse is only available via commercial interests and those can be hard to find without circling endlessly through the muddy streets. Many visitors expressed their desire for some kind of information stop just before entering the developed area that would tell them something of what to expect and "how to get there from here". Those visitors that decide to spend the night are not provided with a designated place to camp but instead must guess where there is a safe place to park out of the way.

### **Assessment of Proposed Facilities and Services**

The Dalton Highway Recreational Area Management Plan called for development along the highway to progress in three phases. Some of phase 1 had been implemented as of summer 1995, with implementation of phase 2 and 3 to proceed according to schedule if funding was available. The survey provided sufficient data to assess currently available facilities and services. Assessment of planned facilities and services is best accomplished by reviewing the survey comments requesting further development or the status quo. A quick review of comments made at the end of the Exit Questionnaire reveals much about what visitors would like to see for additional facilities and services. The desire for additional development is discussed in the Unmet Needs portion of this analysis.

Many of the planned development sites focus on interpreting natural history along the Dalton Highway or providing designated stops such as camping, river access, and enhanced scenic viewing. All effectively address the requests for facilities mentioned in the survey comment sections. Visitor concerns, such as where it is appropriate to camp, providing improved river access points, and strategically placed overlooks are pro-actively planned in the Dalton Highway RAMP.

It must be pointed out that in a format such as the Dalton Highway survey, comments will usually lean more toward wanting additional services or suggesting improvements rather than mentioning that the status quo is desired. With this in mind, it is foreseeable that once implemented, the planned developments on the Dalton Highway will receive high ratings. The BLM facility rating results from the Exit Questionnaire demonstrate that the more developed the site the higher the satisfaction of the visitor. For instance, Marion Creek campground, which is newly implemented and of modern design,

0

O

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

received the highest marks of any of the facilities rated. Finger Mountain ratings improved once the interpretive signs were installed halfway through the season.

In assessing the proposed developments as presented in the Dalton Highway RAMP, the question is raised, when implemented, will the amount and level of development draw the amount of visitation that is desired? Or, will the development become an attractive nuisance, so causing vast hordes of inquisitive travelers to attempt the Dalton Highway? Everything depends on the amount of information the visitor receives about the highway before deciding to travel it. With its reputation for being unforgiving, the Dalton Highway will keep the timid traveling more benign roads. But with advertised improvements and additional services, the less fearless may decide to accept the challenge in order to reach the top of the continent.

#### **Recommendations for Future Research and Monitoring**

The 1995 Dalton Highway Visitor Survey produced a unique snapshot of what could perhaps become Alaska's newest tourist destination. The Dalton Highway presents an opportunity to witness the metamorphosis of a recreational attraction and only with continued observation will the full benefits of the survey be realized. Now that a baseline study of visitor use patterns has been completed, it is crucial for the road's managing agencies to monitor visitor impacts as the traffic increases. There are several areas the survey identified that are recommended for future monitoring and additional research.

#### Areas for Continued Monitoring

One of the largest concerns expressed by opponents of the Dalton Highway's opening to public access along its entire length is that visitor traffic would skyrocket. The 1995 survey produced a revised traffic count of the Yukon River bridge counter results allowing DOT to obtain more accurate traffic data in the future. With this information, managing agencies can better plan for adverse visitor impacts and be proactive managers to increased traffic levels. One of the determining factors in the revised traffic count was the ratio of trucks to passenger vehicles. Monitoring this ratio will allow DOT to use the correct algorithm for the periods counted. This could be achieved through the use of video cameras or perhaps with the assistance of Alyeska Security's Yukon River bridge remote video monitors.

#### Visitor Use Patterns

The 1995 survey described the patterns of travel and use of facilities by the visitor. As descriptive travel guides of the Dalton Highway become readily available and knowledge of the road's attributes becomes more widespread, the patterns of use may shift. Keeping abreast of any shifts will allow the managing agencies to appropriately mitigate perceived impacts to the new points of interest. This could be achieved through the use of subsequent exit surveys taken at the BLM visitor station at Yukon Crossing or via on site monitoring by dedicated personnel.

#### Increased Access Vs Increased Use

One of the interesting aspects of planning for recreational use of a resource is the fine line between providing basic services and creating a more attractive experience that leads to undesired visitor growth. The Dalton Highway is an opportune subject for conducting research into this sensitive topic. Until recently, the highway provided very little in visitor services with the existing facilities being designed mainly for commercial use and light visitation by tourists. Increasing the availability of facilities will shift the experience from primitive to modern along the Recreational Opportunity Spectrum. With the recent additions of the new Finger Rock interpretive site, an upgraded Arctic Circle, and the new Marion Creek campground, there is the possibility that these additions will draw more tourists by their attractive design and function. At some point, the managing agencies will have to decide what is necessary and desirable so as to determine the Limits of Acceptable Change for the resource.

#### **Public Access Pressures**

The Dalton Highway provides close access to two attractive areas that might see increased requests for more convenient public access. The Gates of the Arctic National Park is currently only accessible by air, by hiking in across a buffer zone, or by floating a river into the park. The Arctic National Wildlife Refuge has received national attention and is generating increased interest as a recreational destination. Both of these areas are considered very sensitive to visitor pressure and as such have not been heavily "advertised" as a tourist attraction for the state. With the Dalton Highway passing close to these two federal land holdings there could possibly be increased pressure to provide more convenient public access. The Congressional Act that created the National Park System specified that the public would be allowed access to National Parks, but the definition of public access or mode of access is still being debated. Considerable pressure will be

0

O ....

0

0

0

0

brought to bear by access advocates to provide road access to these areas in order to open the areas to all people. This is especially relevant with the recent Americans With Disabilities Act which could be used as a tool to open the park to handicapped visitors without incurring the extra expense of air travel. Studying the progression of public access issues in relationship to the Dalton Highway could provide insight into future access battles as the State's road network encroaches on the threshold of its wilderness.

#### In Summary

This survey provided a unique snapshot of the Dalton Highway before it was heavily advertised as being opened for unrestricted travel to Deadhorse. During the compilation of the data, it became evident that many improvements could have been made in the survey instrument and data collection methods that would have improved the results. The survey project produced good information for the management agencies and should be considered a baseline study for future research.

Every attempt was made to conduct a non-biased, fair, and accurate collection of the data. Minor counting mistakes or mis-typed entries have been kept to a minimum by the practice of double checking the datum entry when possible.

The volume and variety of information obtained through this survey method makes it possible to run many different sorts by classification. In the interest of those, who would wish to explore any of the thousands of sorts possible, a copy of the Microsoft® Excel spreadsheet containing the entire data collection is being made available to the funding agencies.

In conclusion, it is important to note that future development along the Dalton Highway will cause the recreational opportunity to shift from primitive to a higher place on the development spectrum. With this shift, the attraction of the road will be felt by a larger percent of the traveling population. Many of the participants commented on the vast remoteness of the Dalton Highway and the many miles of undeveloped area. While the survey described an average visitor that wanted a bit more services, those services were not to come at the detriment of what makes the Dalton Highway so unique - its ability to show you what the real wild Alaska looks like. Great care must accompany each and every decision concerning the addition of services or visitor facilities along the Dalton Highway, so as to preserve the spirit of the greatest drive in Alaska.

Appendix A
List of Travel Factors from
Northbound Questions #13 & #14
and

0

0

0

0

O

O

O

Exit Questions #3 & #4

A

•

O

$\mathbf{C}$		
О		
0	<b>45</b> ° • .	•
O		
O	<b>.</b>	: •
Δ		
^		
0		
0		

	1 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			
	q13 1ST Choice Limitation	q13 2ND Choice Limitation	q14 1ST Choice Encouragement	q14 2ND Choice Encouragement
	repetition		new scenery	
	lack of highway info	war stories given	more info	Being aware of services
	time	road cond	better road	more campsites
	rough road	closer service facilities	better roads	
	road cond	camp facilities	road cond	camp facilities
	bad road	expense	good road	expense
	time	convenience	reasonably prices lodging	info before starting
	road cond	not much to see N of Atigun	better road	alternate road to return
	end of road	time	l intend to(?)	
	when the road ends	ability to get gas		
	roads		paved road	
	weather	time	time	
_	time		see the pipeline	see the arctic ocean
	road cond	weather	little or no government restrictions	fish and goldpanning access
	weather	road cond	weather	road cond
	Lack of facilities	time	facilities	good roads
	bad road	bad weather	good road	good weather
	weather	road cond	weather	road cond
	aggressive trucks			
	high cost		finding work	would like to stay in area
	oil company security gate	Arctic ocean	removal of travel restrictions	inc to stay ill area
22	gas availability	roads to travel on	gas availability	roads to travel on
	time		scenic	Arctic circle
	time fuel availability	time	fuel availability	races circle
	road cond	weather	road cond	weather
26	fuel availability and cost	dusty road	seeing more wildlife	good fishing
	time		time	good rishing cost
	weather	road cond	few people on road due to dust	
29			scenery	good road
30	arctic ocean	weather	travel time	
31	time	road cond	† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cost of gas
32	government	lack road	good road `	camping facilities
	facilities	rest areas		gas
34			access to the arctic ocean	Better access to G of Arctic
35	Visa time limit		to cross Arctic Circle	see Brooks Range
_	road cond	fatigue	Winter travel	
	road cond	weather	excitement	problem free
	time limitations	lack of facilities	R.V. Parks with facilities	vehicle services
39		MON OF TACHILLES	additional facilities	better road
_	type of road	fred aumitabilia.	A1	
	gas and vehicle condition	fuel availability	time	
42		limits of small children weather	everything keeps working	Happy kids
			gas stations	
44	road quality	facilities	road quality	facilities
_	road quality Left trailer in FBX	facilities distance	road quality gas availability	facilities
45	road quality	facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission	facilities
45 46	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids	facilities distance road cond	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery	scenery
45 46 47	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids road cond	facilities distance road cond cost	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery	
45 46 47 48	road quality  Left trailer in FBX  kids  road cond  time	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife	scenery
45 46 47 48 49	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road	scenery
45 46 47 48 49 50	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond  weather availability	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads	scenery curiosity scenery
45 46 47 48 49 50 51	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there	scenery curiosity scenery good weather
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond  weather availability  service facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway	scenery curiosity scenery good weather
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond  weather availability  service facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability  service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond road cond road cond twhicle trouble road cond time time time time	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability  service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time tone	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb road cond have to return same road	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time road cond time tode cond time	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels  road cond
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time time and time time tome tome tome tome tome road cond time tome tome tome road cond	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability  service facilities facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tone time tone tone tone tone tone tone tone ton	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads lt's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time wildlife arctic ocean	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond midnight sun scenery
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond road cond tome road cond time time time time time tome tome tome tome tome tome tome to	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability  service facilities facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time wildlife arctic ocean service availability	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond midnight sun scenery road and time
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tode time tode tode tode tode tode tode tode tod	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widdife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time road cond safety road cond safety road cond services and accommodation availab lack of services weather crossing the arctic circle	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widdife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond midnight sun scenery road and time
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 65	road quality Left trailer in F8X kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time tode trailer t	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widdife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time widdife arctic ocean service availability wider road wildlife	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels  road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 66	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tode tode time tode tode tode tode tode tode tode tod	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access  time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road widlife wider road wildlife viewing scenery	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream
45 46 47 48 49 9 50 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64 65 66 66 67	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond road cond road cond time time time time time time to cond time to cond time time time time to cond time time time to cond time time to cond time time to cond time time to cond time to cond time time to cond to co	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access  time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road widlife wider road wildlife viewing scenery	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels  road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64 65 66 66 67 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tode cond safety road cond services and accommodation availab lack of services weather crossing the arctic circle environmental protection distance time	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widdife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time widdife arctic ocean service availability wider road wildlife viewing scenery road cond facilities	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream  viewing wildlife service availability
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 60 61 63 64 65 66 66 66 67 67 68 69	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time to cond time to cond time time to cond to c	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond limited desire to go on weather	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads ltt's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road wildlife viewing scenery road cond facilities scenery	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels  road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC=dream  viewing wildlife service availability observing wildlife
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 60 61 63 64 65 66 66 66 67 67 68 69	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tode cond safety road cond services and accommodation availab lack of services weather crossing the arctic circle environmental protection distance time price of gas weather	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond limited desire to go on weather time	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access  time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road wildlife viewing scenery road cond facilities scenery job assignment	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream viewing wildlife service availability observing wildlife wilderness
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 66 67 66 67 68 69 70 70 71 71	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tode tode tode tode tode tode tode tod	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability  service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road cosure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond limited desire to go on weather time camping facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access  time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road widlife viewing scenery road cond facilities scenery job assignment road cond	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream  viewing wildlife service availability observing wildlife wilderness camping facilities
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 53 54 55 55 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 67 70	road quality Left trailer in FBX kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time tode tode tode tode tode tode tode tod	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability  service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb  road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road cosure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond limited desire to go on weather time camping facilities	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery widlife good road better roads It's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access  time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road widlife viewing scenery road cond facilities scenery job assignment road cond	scenery curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC-dream viewing wildlife service availability observing wildlife wilderness
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 60 61 62 63 64 66 66 67 68 69 77 77 72	road quality Left trailer in F8X kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time road cond safety road cond safety road cond services and accommodation availab lack of services weather crossing the arctic circle environmental protection distance time price of gas weather road cond gas availability/price	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond limited desire to go on weather time camping facilities time	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads lt's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road wildlife viewing scenery road cond facilities scenery job assignment road sound gas availability/price	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels  road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC=dream  viewing wildlife service availability  observing wildlife wilderness camping facilities time
45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 60 61 62 63 64 66 66 67 68 69 77 77 72	road quality Left trailer in F8X kids  road cond time road cond road cond vehicle trouble road cond time time time time time road cond safety road cond safety road cond services and accommodation availab lack of services weather crossing the arctic circle environmental protection distance time price of gas weather road cond gas availability/price	facilities distance road cond  cost road cond weather availability service facilities facilities lack of hotel between cf & pb road cond have to return same road time time road and time factor width and commercial traffic road closure crossing the Yukon wildlife protection road cond limited desire to go on weather time camping facilities time	road quality gas availability to complete the mission scenery scenery wildlife good road better roads lt's up there better highway curious husband unrestricted ocean access time  wildlife arctic ocean service availability wider road wildlife viewing scenery road cond facilities scenery job assignment road sound gas availability/price	scenery  curiosity scenery good weather good weather good weather info about services and scenery fishing more hotels road cond  midnight sun scenery road and time more services location AC=dream  viewing wildlife service availability observing wildlife wilderness camping facilities

# **Northbound Factors**

74	Neima	., .		
	time distance	road cond	improved road	time
_	o distance Froad cond	fuel availability/cost	time	cost
	tires		better road	rooms (motel?)
	distance	fuel	better roads	better services
	time	<del></del>	weather	
80	<del></del>	wear and tear on vehicle	access to the bay	
	roads			
-	roads	- Innerthan	beautiful scenery	wildlife
	road	weather	roads	wildlife
	weather	road cond	never been there before	
	sun	TORU CONU	weather	road
86	road cond	fee charged	fatigue	
87			good road	
88	road cond	dust	no windshield breakage	
	road cond	car repairs	better road	reasonable fuel costs
90	road cond	no sights to view	fishing opportunities	discovery sights POI
	gas	campgrounds	gas	animals
	gas station	good campsite	gas station and facilities	
	trouble		good weather	better roads
94			just to see everything	<del> </del>
	time		time	<del> </del>
	impassable road	car breakdown	curiosity	isolation
	weather	road cond	pavement	Services
98	<u></u>		weather	
	road cond	weather	good road	good weather
	vehicle problems	rough roads	better roads	emergency help
	unpassable roads weather	weather	scenery	wildlife
	road cond	time	facilities*	road cond
	road cond	no facilities(gas/food)	better road	good fishing
	time	hungry	good fishing	
_	roed cond	<del>                                     </del>	more time	
107		weather	road cond	weather
108		camping facilities	smooth road	fuel available
	none			
	road cond	<del></del>		
	vehicle breakdown	willingness of acres	wildlife	
112		willingness of companion	continued good road	photo op
113	time	lack of activities	weather	
114		The state of the s	availability of facilities	information stops
115	flat tires	wife	weather arctic circle	
	time	afraid of breaking windshield		wildlife
116				
116 117	road cond	weather	better road	
116 117 118	road cond services available		road cond	availability of fuel
116 117 118 119	road cond services available road cond	weather	road cond better road	
116 117 118 119 120	road cond Services available road cond time	weather	road cond better road good roads	availability of fuel
116 117 118 119 120 121	road cond Services available road cond time road cond	weather	road cond better road	good weather
116 117 118 119 120 121 121	road cond services available road cond time road cond time	weather weather none time	road cond better road good roads time	
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time	weather weather none	road cond better road good roads time	good weather scenery
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 123	road cond Services available road cond time cond time time time	weather weather none time road cond	road cond better road good roads time better road	good weather scenery light vehicle use
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125	road cond Services available road cond time road cond time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads	good weather scenery
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 125	road cond Services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range tack of R.V. pits	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery	good weather scenery light vehicle use
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127	road cond Services available road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 123 124 125 126 127 128 128	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range tack of R.V. pits	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife
116   117   118   119   120   121   122   123   124   125   126   127   128   129   130	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife
116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	road cond Services available road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond	road cond better road good roads time better road  good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf  desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond	good weather  scenery  light vehicle use wildlife  the world
1116   1117   1118   1119   1120   1121   1122   1123   1124   1125   126   127   128   129   129   130   131   132   132   133   132   133   13	road cond Services available road cond time troad cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond road cond	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond good weather	good weather  scenery  light vehicle use wildlife  the world
1116 1117 1118 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 128 129 129 130 131 132 133 133 133	road cond  services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time tod cond fatigue road cond	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  bad weather mechanical problems	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads oed cond good weather good road	good weather  scenery  light vehicle use wildlife  the world  time fuel availability
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 129 1131 132 133 133 134 134	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond road cond	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond good weather good road	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1133 1133 1133 1133	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond road cond bad weather mechanical problems road surface	road cond better road good roads time better road  good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf  desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads road cond good weather good road good road	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1129 1131 1132 1132 1133 1132 1133 1133	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface  auto repair availability	road cond better road good roads time better road  good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf  desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads road cond good weather good road good road good road scenery	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1129 1130 131 132 133 134 135 135 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137 137	road cond services available road cond time trad cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond good weather good road good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129 1129 1129 1129	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money	road cond better road good roads time better road  good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf  desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond good weather good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK	good weather  scenery  light vehicle use wildlife  the world  time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops  wildlife
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 121 1123 1124 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129 1129 1129 1129	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads good weather good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads	good weather  scenery  light vehicle use wildlife  the world  time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July
1116 1117 1118 1119 120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1127 1127 1129 1129 1132 133 133 134 135 137 137 138 138 139 139 140 140 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time time time road cond atigue ro	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface  auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB no fuel	road cond better road good roads time better road  good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf  desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond good weather good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads , good scenery	good weather  scenery  light vehicle use wildlife  the world  time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1120 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1127 1128 1129 1130 131 133 133 133 133 133 133 133 13	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads cond good weather good road good road good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July accommodations
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1125 1126 1127 1127 1128 1129 1129 1130 1131 1131 1131 1131 1131 1131 113	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface  auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB no fuel	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads cond good weather good road good road good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July accommodations good road
116 1117 1118 119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1126 1126 1126 1126 1126 1126	road cond services available road cond time trad cond time time time time time time toad cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond fatigue road cond time time time time toad cond fatigue road cond time toad froad time time time time time time time time	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB no fuel gas	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf  desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads road cond good weather good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads good scenery fishing	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July accommodations good road
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1127 1132 1133 1132 1133 1132 1133 1133	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time tod cond fatigue road c	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB no fuel gas	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads od cond good weather good road good road good road good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads good scenery fishing	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July accommodations good road
1116 1117 1118 1118 1120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 128 129 129 128 133 140 150 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 16	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time road cond fatigue road	weather weather none time  road cond  fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond  bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB no fuel gas money	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads cond good weather good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads good scenery fishing	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world  time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July accommodations good road camping
1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 121 122 123 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 127 133 133 140 141 142 147 148 141 142 144 144 144 144 144 144 148 148 148 148	road cond services available road cond time road cond time time time time time tod cond atigue road cond atigue and of road atigue and of road atigue atig	weather weather none time road cond fuel range lack of R.V. pits road cond bad weather mechanical problems road surface auto repair availability not knowing road open to DH money rejoin traveling group in FB no fuel gas money	road cond better road good roads time better road good roads scenery more fuel supply n of cf desire to complete trip to the top of road cond better roads better roads better roads od cond good weather good road good road good road good road good road scenery more time /car rental OK good roads good scenery fishing	good weather scenery light vehicle use wildlife the world  time fuel availability road cond no mechcanical problems gas and rest stops wildlife not having 4th of July accommodations good road camping

 $\bigcirc$ 

a

				•
15	1 snow	rain	T	7
_	2 rough road	weather	good weather	visitor center and rec facilit
	3 car problems	bad weather	- Ligar connect	
	4 time	money	view scenery time	say been north
15	5 weather	road conditions	road	money
150	6 road conditions	scenery	wildlife	time
15	7 road conditions	time		scenery
_	8 end of road	weather cond. and road cond.	something worth seeing	such as scenery or wildlife
	9 expense	weather cond. and road cond.	good campsites	good fishing sites
	end of road	required limit of toward	cond. of road	expense
	1 time	required limit of travel	road access to Arctic Ocean	road to barrow
	2 time	road condition	scenery, flora, fauna	
	3 access by road	Toda condition	time	road condition
	4 time		being able to drive to ocean	
	5 road conditions	fuel	If I had more time	desire to see prudhoe bay
166		ruei	road conditions	fuel
	7 time	<u> </u>		
168		money	time	money
_	road conditions	<del></del>	better roads	better weather
	rough road	weather	wildlife	weather
	vehicle wear and tear	lack of services	1.00	
	time	<u> </u>	big game	
		money	time	money
	toll roads			
174			sights	wildlife
_	overnight facilities	auto service and parts availa	scenery	arctic ocean
	time	reaching destination		
177				
	roads	distance	wildlife	scenery
179				
	time	cost	time	road conditions
	road conditions	weather	road cond.	facilities
	time	money	more services	
	rough road	dogs being upset	everything working	good fishing
	time		scenery	weather
	money			N-SANGI
	time	road	road	facilities
	time	damage to vehicle	wildlife	safe travel
	weather	road cond.	good road	Table (1876)
	no scenery	wildlife	scenery	wildlife
	time	service availability	more time	available services
191	time	no camping facilities	road	available Services
192	time	weather	wildlife observing	ouriseits of source
193	distance between gas stops		White Cost Wing	curiosity of country
194	road cond.	time	road condition	Alma .
195	time	weather	time	time
196	road conditions	duli scenery	good roads	scenery
197	road conditions	public facilities	road cond.	lack of people and traffic
198	fuel	bathrooms	TOBO CORD.	public facilities
199	time		time	
200			time	no encouragement needed
201	gas availability		another one cumb.	
202	road cond.	lack of wildlife	another gas supply	
203	companion acquiescence		accommodations	
204	availability of gas	weather	companion	
205		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	weather	wildlife
	toll booth at start	services		<del></del>
	toll booth at start road conditions	services	accessibility	services
206	toll booth at start road conditions		accessibility nice roads	
206 207	toll booth at start road conditions safety	services fuel	accessibility nice roads safety	fuel
206 207 208	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops	fuel	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife	
206 207 208 209	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather	fuel road cond.	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites	fuel new wildlife attractions
206 207 208 209 210	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond	fuel road cond. weather	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond	fuel new wildlife
206 207 208 209 210 211	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time	fuel road cond. weather road cond	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond	fuel new wildlife attractions
206 207 208 209 210 211 212	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time	fuel road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond	fuel road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond time	fuel road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond	fuel road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond time	fuel road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets?
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond time fishing	fuel  road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance time	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets?
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond time fishing	fuel road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time time fishing time road cond	fuel  road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance time	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather few visitors	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time time fishing time road cond time fishing	fuel  road cond.  weather  road cond  nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay  road cond  distance  time  other people	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather few visitors time wildlife	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time rivers road cond
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time time fishing  time road cond time fishing	fuel  road cond.  weather  road cond  nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay  road cond  distance  time  other people	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather  few visitors time wildlife curiosity	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond time fishing  time road cond time time weather cond time time weather cond time time weather cond time time weather	fuel  road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance time  other people facilities	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather few visitors time wildlife curiosity scenery	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time rivers road cond adventure
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time time fishing  time road cond time fishing	fuel  road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance time  other people facilities  gas, food, etc. availability	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather few visitors time wildlife curiosity scenery gas, food, etc. availability	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time rivers road cond adventure wild/pristine
206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221	toll booth at start road conditions safety gas stops weather road cond time time weather cond time fishing  time road cond time time meather cond time road cond time road cond time time road cond time time road cond time time time tome road cond time time tome tome tome tome tome road cond tome tome tome tome tome tome tome tome	fuel  road cond. weather road cond nonaccess to Prudhoe Bay road cond distance time  other people facilities	accessibility nice roads safety wildlife campsites road cond road cond more time information from APLIC more gas stations good weather few visitors time wildlife curiosity scenery	fuel new wildlife attractions camping locations desire to see arctic ocean road better than expected additional rest stops(toilets? time rivers road cond adventure



O

0

Λ

0

O

**6** 

0

o

A

# **Northbound Factors**

	time			T
226	time	cost		
227	road cond	expense	better roads	pines to stay
228	camping sites	road cond	good facilities at other end	places to stay
229	road cond	enjoyment	enjoy	
230	aid	road cond	better road	scenery
231	road cond	glass or tire breakage		more accommodations
	time	money	better roads	
233	gas facilities	weather	more toilets	
234		weather	weather	wildlife
	not enough time	<del></del>		
	road cond		better road	
	time	weather	road cond	less dust
	time		time	
		funds	scenery	open prudhoe bay
	poor weather/road conditions	heavy traffic	good weather	lots of wildlife
	road conditions		scenery	wildlife
	road conditions	weather	wildlife	scenery
	money	time	animals	
	time	end of road	scenery	geology
	weather	road conditions	road conditions	
245	limits of fuel	hard to pull long trailer/hill	large fuel tank	access to ocean
246	poor road surface	fuel availability	smooth road	easy to pull trailer on hills
247	end of road	rough road		new scenery
	gas availability	road/weather conditions	less people	<u> </u>
	fuel availability	road conditions	gas	weather/road
	different	- CONTRICTORIS	fuel	good road
	distance in gravel	<del></del>		
	time		road and services	
	road conditions	money	none	
	bad road	absense of places to stay	adventure-something to see	place to stay
_	time	bad weather	pullovers	good weather and roads
			new/interesting scenery	reaching end of road
	time	money	time ·	
	refinery		access to arctic ocean	
	time	distance	24 hour sun	northern cities
	road cond.	available services	available services	scenery to see
	roads	weather/snow	scenery	Secretly to see
	time	money	scenery	road
263				11080
	no gas between CF and PB		ras availibility	
264			gas availibility	access to ocean w/o paying
264	no gas between CF and PB sanity	road cond	better rest stops	
264 265 266	sanity	road cond	better rest stops good road	time
264 265 266			pood road reasonable roads for pass, ve	time rest areas/service areas
264 265 266	sanity distance and services	road cond	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often	time
264 265 266 267 268	sanity distance and services		better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean	time rest areas/service areas better roads
264 265 266 267 268 269	sanity distance and services time	road cond road cond	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean
264 265 266 267 268 269 270	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather	road cond	better rest stops good road ressonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services	time rest areas/service areas better roads
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time	road cond road cond road cond	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond	road cond road cond road cond weather	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability	road cond road cond road cond weather	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time	road cond road cond road cond weather emergency services	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain	road cond road cond road cond weather emergency services problems with RV	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather	road cond road cond road cond weather emergency services problems with RV	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time	road cond road cond road cond weather emergency services problems with RV road cond	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time	road cond road cond road cond weather emergency services problems with RV road cond limited points of interest	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time troad cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time	road cond road cond road cond weather emergency services problems with RV road cond limited points of interest road cond	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdife	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widlife more points of interest	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Olifields facilities and camping
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic ocean time distance between services	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Oilfields facilities and camping views
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time orad cond time end of roads road cond	road cond road cond road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond time camping and supplies faciliti car breaks down	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Olifields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond time camping and supplies faciliti car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 280 281 282 283 284 285 286	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time  camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Olifields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 283 284 285 286	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time  camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi
264 265 266 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 285 285 285 286 286 286	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond time camping and supplies faciliti car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi
264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 286 287	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 280 281 282 283 283 284 285 286 287 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass, ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH	time rest areas/service areas better roads access to arctic ocean road cond wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 288 288 288 288 289 289 289 289 289	distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time  camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife  RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 285 286 287 288 289 290 290 291	sanity  distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time to road cond time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities  facilities  Companywearetravelingwith	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH time roads	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife  RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288	distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time orad cond time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities  facilities  Companywearetravelingwith	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services  gas and free access to ocean facilities
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 289 290 291 292 293 293 294 192 293	distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities  facilities  Companywearetravelingwith	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH time roads	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services  gas and free access to ocean facilities
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 293 294 295 296	distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti car breaks down money facilities  facilities  Companywearetravelingwith	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH time roads	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife  RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Olifields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services  gas and free access to ocean facilities  We need to be alone
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 4 292 293 4 292 293 294 297 297 298 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299 299	distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti car breaks down money facilities  facilities  Companywearetravelingwith	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather widdlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH time roads time none	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife wildlife RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Oilfields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services  gas and free access to ocean facilities
264 265 266 267 268 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 293 294 295 296	distance and services time road cond weather time road cond fuel availability time heavy rain weather time time time time time time time time	road cond road cond  road cond  weather emergency services  problems with RV road cond  limited points of interest road cond  time camping and supplies faciliti  car breaks down money facilities  facilities  Companywearetravelingwith	better rest stops good road reasonable roads for pass. ve services more often see arctic ocean road cond services see the arctic ocean scenery beautiful scenery good weather weather wildlife more points of interest see arctic circle arctic ocean time distance between services arctic ocean animals scenery accommodations/campgrounds better roads Prepared for trip to DH time roads time none Ability to see the Arctic Ocea good roads	time rest areas/service areas better roads  access to arctic ocean road cond  wildlife wildlife  RV is OK animals scenery abil to expl on rds in Gates  Olifields facilities and camping views untouched nature roads desire to go N as far as possi services  gas and free access to ocean facilities  We need to be alone

O

O

0

0

0

^

O

0

\_

a

			Marchinould I	actors
ı	200	weather	lhod mod	
		time	distance	good weather
	301		distance	Keeping it pristine accessibility
	302	time		time
		road cond		good hunting
1		gas	road cond	roads
		time	money/better vehicle	more highway
		roads	weather	roads
ŀ		distance time	road cond	scenery
ŀ		time		facilities
ŀ	_	car problems	road cond	improved road
ŀ		time	distance between gas	desire to see tundra
- 1		winter cond.		clear info on what to expect
Ţ		vehicle breakdown		few improvements/less traf
- 1		road cond	weather	rew improvements/less trai
	315	road cond	services	
		time	weather	time
]		road cond	weather	good road
		weather	road cond	see the circle
-		time		more time
-		weather	road cond	weather
L		availability of gas	time	time
-	322			
		wear and tear on motorhome	lack of services	better road
		bad weather	bad road	interesting sights
		road cond	better fishing south of here	none
-		weather time	tire cond	scenery
-		veather	distance	scenery.
-		time	time of year	road cond
-		road cond	road conditions	scenery
		weather	time mech difficulties	road cond
		road cond	mech difficulties weather	scenery
-		not prepared to camp	bigger vehicle	opportunity to see unknown
	334		angga veriline	bigger vehicle
-	-	road cond	facilities	good roads
	336	time	- Total Control Contro	adventure
Ε	337			adventure
	338	time	accomodations	paved road
	339	road cond		
	340		toilets	scenery
	341			new scenery
	342		distance	time
	_	weather	lack of Tuel	emergency stops
P-		weather	road conditions	good roads
		road cond	mech problems	good roads
		road conditions		wildlife
-	_	car problems	snow	view
		no mining Time	no hunting	good road
_			Availability of tent sites	signs to point out upcoming interest
	351	weather	time	wildlife
		road cond	better equiped	time
		road cond	automobile cond	good road
-		facilities for food and gas	constant rain	scenery
	355		fuel	campsites
-		car problems	T VOI	more vacation time
		weather	road cond	desire to make it to Deadhome
-	_	nothing		desire to make it to Deadhorse wildlife
	359			time
-		road cond	weather	scenery
	361	gas	road cond	gas mileage
	362		road cond	gas mileage time
	363	toll road	weather	fewer people
		road cond	weather	better roads
1.3			wear and tear on vehicle	unique destination
-	365	road cond		
		road cond	weather	
	366 367	road cond road cond		wildlife
	366 367 368	road cond road cond weather	weather	
	366 367 368 369	road cond road cond weather time	weather weather	wildlife wildlife
	366 367 368 369 370	road cond road cond weather time weather	weather weather road cond	wildlife wildlife weather

	weather	bad road	good weather	scenery and wildlife
	time	distance	Keeping it pristine	Better hunting
301			accessibility	
	time		time	road cond
	road cond		good hunting	
	gas	road cond	roads	gas
_	time	money/better vehicle	more highway	more scenery/wildlife
	roads	weather	roads	weather
	distance	road cond	scenery	exotica
	time		facilities	road cond
	time	road cond	improved road	
	car problems	distance between gas	desire to see tundra	Just to say I did it
	time			
	winter cond.		clear info on what to expect	
	vehicle breakdown		few improvements/less traf	
314	road cond	weather		
315	road cond	services		
316	time	weather	time	road cond
317	road cond	weather	good road	moderate weather
318	weather	road cond	see the circle	brag to friends on how far N
319	time		more time	Drug to thends of flow fail (
320	weather	road cond	weather	good fishing
321	availability of gas	time	time	good weather
322		<del>                                     </del>		Soon Medicies
	wear and tear on motorhome	lack of services	better road	more cen cos
	bad weather	bad road		more services
	road cond	better fishing south of here	interesting sights	good roads
	weather	tire cond	none	
	time	distance	scenery	new experience
	weather	time of year	scenery.	wildlife
	time		road cond	
	road cond	road conditions	scenery	wildlife
	weather	time	road cond ·	scenery
	road cond	mech difficulties	scenery	lots of wildlife
		weather	opportunity to see unknown	good road
334	not prepared to camp	bigger vehicle	bigger vehicle	more services
		7 7 7		
	road cond	facilities	good roads	facilities
337	time		adventure	
	A!			
$\overline{}$	time	accomodations	paved road	Arctic ocean access
	road cond			
340		toilets	scenery	bragging about trip to A.C.
341			new scenery	
342		distance	time	better roads
_	weather	lack of Tuel	emergency stops	young child(baby)
_	weather	road conditions	good roads	wildlife
	road cond	mech problems	good roads	no problems
	road conditions		wildlife	scenery
_	car problems	snow	view	solace
	no mining	no hunting		wildlife
349		Availability of tent sites	signs to point out upcoming interest	
	weather	time	wildlife	activities
351		better equiped		auto facilities
352	road cond	automobile cond	good road	
353	road cond	constant rain		wildlife
354	facilities for food and gas			mining
355	time	fuel		
356	car problems		time	more gas stations
		road cond	desire to make it to Deadhorse	
_	nothing		wildlife	
359			time	
361				wildlife
362				camp grounds
			time	
				rougher road
				lower gas prices
_				wildlife and scenery
				lack of people
_			13. 411.4	photography
	A1			road cond
369				more info on road
	weather	vehicle problems	emergency facilities	
_				better maintained facilities
372	road cond			scenery

# **Northbound Factors**

373	time	road cond	wildlife	fuel cost
374	road more traveled	service facilities	good roads	service facilities
375	time	facilities	wildlife	facilities
376	weather	road	weather	road
377	road cond	facilities	seeing the Brooks range	seeing the Yukon River
	age and health	worry about motorhome/tires	better road	seeing the Tokon River
	road	trucks	<del> </del>	
380		distance	service facilities	scenic view pull offs
	loss of hunting opportunities		time	scenery
	blown tire	too many people	continued hunting	good road
_	time	dia a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	tire repair facilities	
	no campsites with toilets	distance	points of interest	time
	crowds	time	campsites with toilet	time
	road cond	traffic	scenery	lack of crowds
_		campground availability	road cond	campground availability
387		gas	make AK closer to S. Cal	
	equipment	road cond	adventure	scenery
389				
	weather	road cond	weather	road cond
_	weather	vehicle trouble	hunting opportunities	scenery
	weather		access to arctic ocean	
393		facilities	time	facilities
394	road cond	time	road cond	time
395	weather	time	scenery	wildlife
396	weather	road cond	weather	road cond
397	road cond	lack of facilities	better roads	
398	road cond	snow	wildlife	scenery
399	weather	fuel	weather	fuel
400	vehicle problem	lack of gas stations	better road	gas
401	gas availability	gas prices	more gift shops/tourist traps	more facilities and restrooms
402	weather	scenery	weather	scenery
403	toli booth	road cond	road cond	
404		TOO COME	time	camping or hotel facilities
405	weather	road cond	info/mileage signs	
	mechanical or health problems	TOUR COND	weather	good road
		<u> </u>	weather	good fishing
		t e		
407				
407 408	weather			
407 408 409	weather			
407 408 409 410	snow	tack of funds	cheaper gas	warmer weather
407 408 409 410 411	snow weather	road condition	good weather	warmer weather dryer roads
407 408 409 410 411 412	snow weather weather	road condition fuel	good weather fuel	
407 408 409 410 411 412 413	snow weather weather weather	road condition fuel road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife	dryer roads weather
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414	snow weather weather weather weather	road condition fuel	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather	dryer roads
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415	snow weather weather weather weather time	road condition fuel road cond road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire	dryer roads weather
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown	road condition fuel road cond road cond time	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather	dryer roads weather
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire	dryer roads weather road cond
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration	dryer roads weather road cond scenery
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road	dryer roads weather road cond scenery good weather
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather gas weather	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather gas weather	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 426 427	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 426 427	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather gas weather	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather gas weather finding a caribou	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox)
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox)
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 430 431 430 431 431 431 431 432 433 433 433 433 433 433 433	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time life life life life life life life lif	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 432 433 433	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunch fuel availability weather gas weather coad cond finding a caribou	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 432 433 434 433 434	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather gas time time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time orad cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 434 435	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas time gas time gas tond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sight-seeing road cond weather weather weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 429 421 420 421 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 432 433 434 435 436 436 437 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time orad cond road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sight-seeing road cond weather weather weather weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou  undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean  great scenery fewer trucks improved road	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 4145 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 432 433 434 435 437	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond road cond road cond road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sight-seeing road cond weather weather weather weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 428 429 430 431 431 431 435 435 435 435 435 436 437 438	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond road cond road cond road cond road cond/weather hunting time ood cond road cond road cond road cond road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather weather time sightseeing road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou  undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean  great scenery fewer trucks improved road	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond time road cond time time time time tood cond time road cond time road cond time road cond time tood conditions/trucks time	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sight-seeing road cond weather weather weather weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 421 422 423 424 426 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas time gas time gas tond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond finding a caribou  toll on coad road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond road cond time road cond time too conditions/trucks time too civilized gas	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather weather time sightseeing road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 437 438 439 440 441	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond road cond time time time time toll cond time time toll cond time toll cond time toll cond toll cond time toll cond toll	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather time sightseeing road cond time time car(breakdown?)	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay see new things
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond  time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather time sightseeing road cond time time time cor(breakdown?) weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain ggme road cond	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond road cond cond cond cond cond cond cond cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather time sightseeing road cond time time car(breakdown?) weather	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain game gome road cond developed road	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tourist things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay see new things weather
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 4146 415 416 417 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431	snow weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas stime gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather time sightseeind road cond time time time time time time time time	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain game road cond developed road good hunting	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay see new things  weather good fishing
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 430 431 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 444 444	snow weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time coil field checkpoint time road cond frinding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time coil field checkpoint time road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather  money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather time sightseeing road cond time time time car(breakdown?) weather road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou  undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean  great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain game road cond developed road good hunting good hunting	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay see new things weather  good fishing sightseeing
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas time gas time gas tond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond finding a caribou  toll on coad road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond time tond cond time too conditions/trucks time too civilized gas road cond primitive road weather weather weather weather weather	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather time cond/motel time time car(breakdown?) weather road cond road cond road cond road cond road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain game road cond developed road good hunting good hunting	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay see new things  weather good fishing
407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424 426 427 428 429 430 431 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445	snow weather weather weather weather weather time vehicle breakdown fuel availability weather gas time gas weather road cond finding a caribou  toll on road road cond/weather hunting time Oil field checkpoint time road cond	road condition fuel road cond road cond time road/weather cond road cond weather money road condition weather taking a caribou  time sightseeing road cond weather weather time cond/motel time time car(breakdown?) weather road cond road cond road cond road cond	good weather fuel see more wildlife weather desire exploration good road scenery gas time adventure location of gas stations time and distance not finding a caribou  undeveloped regular road maintenance beauty of scenery hunting improved road ocean  great scenery fewer trucks improved road scenery more facilities rugged terrain game road cond developed road good hunting good hunting	dryer roads  weather road cond  scenery good weather wildlife good road surface  animals tounst things road cond not taking a caribou  wildlife(muskox) sightseeing Access to parks above Arct.C  sport fishing opportunities  more facilities/food stops ocean/Prudhoe Bay see new things weather  good fishing sightseeing

0

0

O

: 0

0

O

0

0

A

	weather	road cond	nice weather	land and
449	gas money	wear and tear	women	good roads
450	deep snow	fog=no scenic views	good weather	money
451	road cond	lack of service stations	roads	smooth road
452	road condition	THE CHARGE STATIONS		seeing arctic circle
453	gas	road cond	improved road	
454	road cond	weather	game	
455	time	Weather	scenery	adventure
456	time to get there	gas		
	weather	time	better road	the arctic ocean
	road cond		scenery	wildlife
	distance	facilities/emergency needs	wildlife opportunities	bowhunting the corridor
	access to arctic ocean	road surface	scenery and wildlife	hiking opportunities
	time	distance to deadhorse	tour of Prudhoe Bay	camping
	weather	road cond	good roads	time/weather
	cost or fuel	flat tires	beautiful scenery	wildlife
	road cond	time	scenery and wildlife	road cond
	time	weather	better roads	
466		vehicle	more time	4WD and service central
	road cond		better road	
	time		scenery	
	time	facilities	interesting sights	attractions
		road cond	wildlife	bragging rights
	weather	road cond	scenery	wildlife
	snow	time	scenery	move time
	time		time	more time
	weather	road	weather	desire to see arctic ocean
	time	temp	see new vistas	
	time	road cond	road cond	driving to Prudhoe Bay
	weather	T	information stops	good weather
	weather	time	likelyhood of rocks and miner	
	time	road cond	improved road	scenery and wildlife
480	weather	gas	just to do it	lodging
481			Just to do it	it's there



O

S#	Q3 1ST Choice Limitation	Q3 2ND Choice Limitation	Q4 1ST Choice Encouragement	Q4 2ND Choice Encouragement
1				
	2 time		reaching the AC	good road
3	time	distance	REach destination	life long dream
4	time			into rong drount
5			<del> </del>	
6	tirhe	road cond	reaching AC	Paneting VB
	nothing	1.000 0010	reach AC	Reaching YR
	road cond	time		land and
	end	time	dest goad/time	road cond
	end		desire to AO	to drive as far north as possible
	time	road	see end of road	see ocean and oilfields
_	services	time		
	time	<del></del>	reaching AC	scenery
	time	roads		
15		endurance	good road	
	fog		determination	scenery/wildlife
	road cond	<del></del>	full solstice	
		weather	curiosity	
	Access	<del> </del>	an existing road	new curiosity
	access	<del></del>	scenery	wildlife
20				
	end		Arctic Ocean	
	road cond	tire damage	desire to se AO	wildlife increased
23	· <del>                                       </del>			
	time	road cond		
25	<del></del>		go as far as possible	beauty
	onle came to see solstice	dust	solstice	remote fishing
27	·			
28				
29				
30	access		curiosity	sense of adventure
31	time	lack of interest	once in a lifetime .	Source of adverture
32	access		Didn't know about checkpoint	
33	time	facilities	CHAIR CHICAGON CHECKPOIN	reaching AC
34	end		wildlife	
35	time		WHOME	scenery
36			an and in all	
37			to see it all	
38		time	lealesine.	
39			solstice	new country
	time		<u> </u>	
	kid patience	time	ł	
	time	access to AO	good roads	cargo held up well
	rental car	lack of info	Brookds range	remoteness
	day trip	INCK OF BITO	reaching AC	friends
	lkids	umbiolo cond		
	kids time	vehicle cond	fun	see PB
47	time	vehicle cond road cond	see the county	try to see wildlife
	time rough on tires		see the county stubborness	try to see wildlife desire to see animals
48	time rough on tires time	road cond	see the county stubborness good road	try to see wildlife
48 49	time rough on tires time solstice	road cond  out of beer	see the county stubborness	try to see wildlife desire to see animals
48 49 50	time rough on tires time	road cond	see the county stubborness good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather
48 49 50 51	time rough on tires time solstice	road cond  out of beer	see the county stubborness good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather
48 49 50 51 52	time rough on tires time solstice road cond	out of beer access	see the county stubborness good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather
48 49 50 51 52 53	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail	road cond  out of beer access scenery similar	see the county stubborness good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54	time rough on tires time solstice road cond	out of beer access	see the county stubborness good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems	road cond  out of beer access scenery similar	see the county stubborness good road good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time	road cond  out of beer access scenery similar	see the county stubborness good road good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access	out of beer access scenery similar lack of repair facilities	see the county stubborness good road good road	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck	road cond  out of beer access scenery similar	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access	out of beer access scenery similar lack of repair facilities	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife curious of north	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access	out of beer access scenery similar lack of repair facilities	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck	out of beer access scenery similar lack of repair facilities	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife curious of north	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access	road cond  out of beer access scenery similar lack of repair facilities same route back	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife curious of north	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty scenery/brooks	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty scenery/brooks	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bregging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond time road cond time	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services fuel	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	time rough on tires time solstice road cond less fishing avail tire problems time access damage to truck access road cond time end time road cond time road cond time	road cond  out of beer access  scenery similar lack of repair facilities  same route back  tire trouble access road cond  lack of services fuel	see the county stubborness good road good road wildlife  curious of north beauty  scenery/brooks see arctic AC	try to see wildlife desire to see animals pretty weather good weather  changing veg  bragging rights  wildlife wildlife roads ok

0

O

0

0

0

0

•

0

G

	T			
	lack of info on road cond		more tour buses needed	time
	fuel avail\$price	access to AO	scenery	roads better than expected
76				
	road cond	lack of services	distance already traveled	companions
	time			
	time	pulling trailer	curious about AC	
80				
81				
82				
83			seeing muskox	Arctic Ocean
	rough road	lack of campgrounds and services		
	met objective	weather	good road	
	road cond	time	reaching AC	wildlife
	Crossing Brooks	time	good weather	good road
	road cond	time	road improved	
	no fooe	no accommodations	crossing AC	wildlife
90		time	good road	fishing opportunity
91				
92				
	end			
94				
95				
96		lack of gas avail	wanted to see all	poss of seeing wildlife
	time		beauty/good road	interest
	end	tours	scenery	wildlife
99	road	dust	goal	stupidity
100			failed prior trip	advice of friends
	same scenery		Private Street	Tarine Of Hieron
	gas	time	challenge '	wildlife/mtns
	old car	traveling alone	better car	
104	gravel road		animals	
105	time		•	
106	road cond	weather		
107	fuel	road	to cross AC	
	time	desire	fishing	seeing Brooks
109	<del></del>		-	DI VOLS
110				
111			24 hour light	good mad
112			crossing AC	good road
113	time	facilities	AC	scener.
114			-	scenery
115	time	weather	adventure	challenge
116	weather			challenge
117			reach AO by land	
118	distance		AC	
119	road before YR	weather		<del></del>
120	time		new destination	
121			THE STREET	
122	time			
123	time		far as could go	
124	time	weather	pipeline views	mildlifa
	time		To see tundra	wildlife
126			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	wildlife
127	rocks and mud	lack of toilets	determination	desire to see 40
128	weather		to cross AC	desire to see AO
129			10 C1033 MC	
	time	concern about facilities avail	cones AC	
131		18AR SOUTHERN TOORS AND IN	cross AC	see arctic
132		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Newscass	
133	end		New scenery	flowers
			goal Cost of AC	see AO
135			Goal of AC	
136	time			
137				
	time			
139			AO	getting to PB
	lack of camping facilities			
				drivable roads
141	ADOV OF FELLE I BETHINGS	bugs bad	scenery	expect of more sights, animals, fish
142			<del></del>	
142 143				
142 143 144				
142 143 144 145				
142 143 144 145 146				
142 143 144 145				

O

O

0

0

148				
149	unpaved road	pain	new car	wildlife
150			11011 001	Whome
	distance	time/wear&tear	140	
152	distance	tille, weat at (ea)	AC	potential wif
-	<del></del>			
153			desire to AO	
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159			scenery	wif potential
_				
160				
	weather		scenery	wildlife
162	time	rain		
163	access to ocean		desire to see AO	
164	time			
165				
166				
167	time			
168	une.	<del> </del>	interest	fun to cross AC
			<u> </u>	
169		monotony	see new country	wildlife
	road cond	reached goal	scenery	
	car wear&tear	flat tires		·
172			new road to explore	never been to DH
173			The same to exploit	THE PERSON LO DIT
	tour times bad		see DR and AO	
,	expense of lodging	habute health	see PB and AO	see terrain &wlf
	emportac or roughly	baby's health	scenery	desire to see wildlife
176				
	security chéckpoints	end	easier after Atigun	
178	reached goal			
179				
180				
181	time	facilities	<del></del>	
	reached goal		<u> </u>	
		access		
1 193				
183	ena	eccess	"It's there"	
184	ena	access	it's there	
184 185	ena	access	see something new	see wif
184 185 186				see wif
184 185			see something new	
184 185 186 187		fatigue	see something new Coldfoot urged travel farther	desire to travel N far as possible
184 185 186 187 188	time reached goal	fatigue	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather	
184 185 186 187 188 189	time reached goal lodging	fatigue	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal	desire to travel N far as possible fair road
184 185 186 187 188 189	time reached goal lodging ran out of road	fatigue	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles	desire to travel N far as possible
184 185 186 187 188 189 190	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC	fatigue roads only one source of fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC	desire to travel N far as possible fair road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles	desire to travel N far as possible fair road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC	fatigue roads only one source of fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas	fatigue roads only one source of fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel  wet weather intentions road/service road	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time gas stops road	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 199 200 201 202 202 203 204 205	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205 206	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205 205 205 207	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time time time gas stops road time goal time od time time time time time time time time	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time time time gas stops road time goal time od time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time time time gas stops road time goal time od time time time time time time time time	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 208 209 209 210	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 209 210 211	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 208 209 209 210	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire  rough roads	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire  rough roads	fatigue  roads only one source of fuel  wet weather  intentions  road/service road  public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented
184 185 186 187 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 212 213	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time road time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road  public toilets time roads  flats  The road was described worse than fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 211 212 213 214 215 216	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire  rough roads  time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road public toilets time roads	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 201 211 212 213 214 215 216 217	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire  rough roads  time time time time time time time tim	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road  public toilets time roads  flats  The road was described worse than fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas time troad time time time time time time time time	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road  public toilets time roads  flats  The road was described worse than fuel	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers adventure  Planned destination	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire  rough roads  time time time time time time time tim	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road  public toilets time roads  flats  The road was described worse than fuel Didn't plan ahead	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO  new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers adventure	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 215 216 215 216 217 217 218 219	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time time time goal no desire  rough roads  time clude time time time time time time time tim	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road  public toilets time roads  flats  The road was described worse than fuel Didn't plan ahead	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers adventure  Planned destination River takeout	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif Actual state of road
184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218	time reached goal lodging ran out of road see AC time availability of gas  time road time time time time time time gas stops road time goal no desire  rough roads  time time time time time time time tim	fatigue roads only one source of fuel wet weather intentions road/service road  public toilets time roads  flats  The road was described worse than fuel Didn't plan ahead	see something new  Coldfoot urged travel farther good weather reach goal available services after 200+ miles goal of AC curiosity scenery  time goal damn meanness reach goal to purchase gas for return trip see birds nesting at AO to reach CF see AO new scenery  AO See AC info obtained at visitor centers adventure  Planned destination	desire to travel N far as possible fair road see end of road scenery want to see more see AO To see muskox goal oriented different wif

 $\mathbb{C}$ 

O

---

227	2 time		To see tundra	noncommercialization
	roads	time	never been there	scenery
	reached AC			
	time			
	time	Felt the best part was over		
	7 time 3 time			
229		<del>                                     </del>	desire to go new place	scenery
	lfear	accommodations	<u> </u>	
	end	accommodations tour	Desire to an AG	<u> </u>
	? time	money	Desire to see AO scenery	tour
233	AC .		Scenery	
234			Sacraty	
	time	fuel		
236			destination goal	
237	·^·			
_	time weather	child	weather	road
_	distance	<del>                                     </del>	scenery	wildlife
	fuel	accommodations	Crossing Atigun	
	time	road cond	AC .	wildlife
_	end	1	new scenery	channe to account
	time	Didn't bring camping trailer	See AC	chance to see coastal plain
	reached goal		BLM VC said GK good view	Joce Will
	pouting uncle	weather N of AP	seeing BR	Wanting to see AO
	end			
248				
250				
****	time		road not bad	scenic view
	time	roads money		
253		money	good road ·	
254			good road	AC
255	end		bad weather in BR	see end of road
	time	limited services	made good time	See the or load
257				
	time time	road cond	AC	Position of sun
	Security point	children	bragging rights	road cond is excellent
261			Go farthest N in US	
	no gas N of CF	time	roads bragging rights	view
263			orogging rights	personal pride
	goal reached	lack of gas	See AC	
265				
_	dust	time	made good time	adventure
	distance/time cond of road	fear of road going bad	desire to seeAC	better rds than anticipated
269		toilets	wildlife	scenery/knowledge of oilfields
$\overline{}$	distance	time		
271		SHIP	to see tundra	cross AC
272				
	mosquitos	no place to pull off	pass point of no return for gas	
	time		Cross AC	wildlife
	oil company		scenery/veg	uncrowded rd
276	time			
	time	distance	wif potential	Brooks Range
		no access to AO tired of road	cross AC	road better than anticipated
280		Construction of the constr	To see AC	Having picture taken at sunset
	time	facilities	rd better than expected What's up ahead	good weather
282	end		Gas only at DH	goal
283				you
	lack of restrooms	lack of campsites	AO	wildlife
285			curious	food
286				
287	motel paid in FBX		road better than expected	scenery
289	mover bain at LOV			
290	time		Chance to see Arctic plain&PB	Delivery of people to airport
291			Scenery	road cond
292			Go as far N in US	To see AO
293			rd cond	interestina
294			see AC	interesting scenery
			desire to AC	
592	, 000 00110	- Cognig	CESTE LO AL.	go beyond AC



O

O



296				
			rd better than expected	
	distance	road ocnd		
298	gas		Go far as campgrounds/gas provided	mtns
299			GO TEL ES CEITIPG/GOTICES GES PIOVICES	interior
	no AO access	Ihuan	<del> </del>	
301		bugs	Big fish	Bigger fish
			Knew I could do it	not far
302			<u></u>	
303			goal of Ac	
304	end		Goal of PB	May as well finish
305	road	acommodations	goal	wildlife
306	no plans to go N	Didn't know road was this good	190er	Wilding
	distance to DH	rd cond	<u> </u>	
_	goal	TO CONO	curiosity	challenge
_				
	tire trouble		scenery	area history
310		nothing	truck kept working	got more spectacular N
311	time		bragging rights	good road
312			good road	scenery
313			90001000	scenery
_	time	rd cond	<del> </del>	
	PB security		<del> </del>	
		ļ <u>-</u>	road not too bad	
316				
	rd cond concerns		scenery	adventure
318				
319			<u> </u>	
320	end	restrictions	hetter than thought	
321			better than thought	goal
322		<del></del>		
	time			
_			VC mentioned Wiseman	
	no loop rd	time	scenery	to be there
Ī	road	no wildlife	scenery	hoping to see wif
326	fatigue	fog	dramatic scenery	never been this far N
327	goal	facilities	road is good	adventure
328	time			
329	fee for tour	time	desire to see wif	to reach AC
330	700 107 1001	i time	see ecosystems	see Brooks
331				
_			end of rd person	chance to see AO
	no tent	time	rd cond	goal
333	time		goal	##
334	time	no desire		
335			motorhome	
336			inotoriome	great people
337	time			
338			wildlife	adventure
339		foggy		Go farthest N
. 3391	thine	1.44)		
			goal	
340	toilets	bad road		
340 341	toilets time	bad road	YC info/rd ok	to see AO/adventure
340 341 342	toilets time time	bed road wet sleeping bag	YC info/rd ok unique situation	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes
340 341 342 343	toilets time time gas	bed road wet sleeping bag	YC info/rd ok unique situation time	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark
340 341 342	toilets time time gas	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant	YC info/rd ok unique situation time	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes
340 341 342 343	toilets time time gas	bad road - wet sleeping bag rd cond	YC info/rd ok unique situation time	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark
340 341 342 343 344 345	toilets time time gas time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif
340 341 342 343 344 345 346	toilets time time gas time Security gate	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	toilets time time gas time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wif scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif scenery wildemess
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wif scenery cross BR	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf scenery cross BR picture at AC	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wif scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wif scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wildemess See northslope beauty just to see it
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time time time tour review	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wildemess  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time time time time tod cond/rain Left RV in FBX	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review gas time time time time tod cond/rain Left RV in FBX	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wildemess  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time tod cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no access to AO  time	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wif scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time teme the cond/rain Left RV in FBX time Access to AO	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no access to AO  time	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal birds/wlf scenery cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358	toilets time time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time time time Access to AO tires	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could!	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC.
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 350 351 352 353 353 353 353 355 356 357 358	toilets time time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time time time Access to AO tires	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could!	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358	toilets time time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time time time Access to AO tires	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could!	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC.
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 350 351 352 353 354 355 355 357 358 359 360	toilets time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time Access to AO tires time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time toad cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time Access to AO tires time time weather	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites  no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas  times of tours	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wif scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC.
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time toad cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time Access to AO tires time time weather	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites  no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas  times of tours	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 350 351 352 353 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 360 360 363	toilets time time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time tod cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time time weather time weather time	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO time  \$ for air charter gas times of tours money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wif scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness  See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 357 358 359 360 361 362 362 363 364	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time Toad cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time Access to AO tires time weather time road	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas  times of tours money	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond To cross AC	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC.  To see tundra/permafrost
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 360 361 362 363 364 363 364	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time Toad cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time Access to AO tires time weather time road time/weather	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas times of tours money gas prices	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wif scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond To cross AC scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC.  To see tundra/permafrost  desire to cross AC
340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 359 351 352 353 354 355 356 360 361 362 363 364 363 364 365	toilets time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time time time time time road cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time Access to AO tires time weather time	bed road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas times of tours money  gas prices No Access to AO	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wlf scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond To cross AC scenery curiosity	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC  good road  To see tundra/permafrost  desire to cross AC peace&quiet
340 341 342 343 344 345 348 349 350 351 352 353 353 354 355 356 357 358 360 361 363 363 366 366 366	toilets time time gas time Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time Toad cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time time weather time time time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas  times of tours money  gas prices No Access to AO	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wif scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond To cross AC scenery curiosity scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC.  To see tundra/permafrost  desire to cross AC
340 341 342 343 344 345 348 349 350 351 352 353 353 354 355 356 357 358 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367	toilets time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time road cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time time weather time road time time veather time road time/weather weather weather	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites  no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas  times of tours money  gas prices No Access to AO  car problems	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wif scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond To cross AC scenery curiosity scenery uniosity scenery scenery scenery scenery scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC good road  To see tundra/permafrost  desire to cross AC peace&quiet wildlife viewing
340 341 342 343 344 345 347 348 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 360 361 362 363 363 364 365 366 366 366 366 366 366 366	toilets time time time gas time  Security gate Bad tour review  gas time time time road cond/rain  Left RV in FBX time time weather time road time/weather weather time/weather weather time/weather weather time	bad road wet sleeping bag rd cond infant money  time no activites  no access to AO  time  \$ for air charter gas  times of tours money  gas prices No Access to AO  car problems	YC info/rd ok unique situation time goal  birds/wif scenery  cross BR picture at AC explorers passion scenery Arctic Ocean changes in terrain curiosity  The fact that you could! scenery  Road cond To cross AC scenery curiosity scenery uniosity scenery scenery scenery scenery scenery	to see AO/adventure desire to see biomes landmark hope to see wif  scenery wilderness See northslope beauty just to see it wildlife/scenery Bragging rights Desire to cross AC  good road  To see tundra/permafrost  desire to cross AC peace&quiet

О

370				
	time	rain	Brooks Range	Fishing
	time		To see CF & BR	Scenery/snow
	time	fuel	To cross AC	see new country
	road cond	service station location	road cond	weather
375				
	weather	visibility		
377				
378	RV trouble	driver fatigue	sense of adventure	good camping
	Achieved destination	Wanted to camp at AC		
380	time	mileage	scenery	
381				
382	No spare tire			
383	time	distance	curiosity	reasonable road
384	time	road		Treasonable 1000
385	muddy roads		hiking	coastal plain
386	Road cond	Rainy weather	scenery	Adventure
387				- Sveikele
388	equipment	road cond	adventure	scenery
389			- Caronioro	Scenery
390				
391				<u> </u>
392	No public access		visit AO	
	time	nice facilities	scenery	reaching goal
	time			reacting god!
395			scenery	<del>                                     </del>
	road cond	time	Joseph Marie J	
397	·		<del> </del>	
	Rain	rough road	view	100
399		1	AICM .	AC
_	No roads	weather	Never been there	
	weather	roads		Achiever
	time	lodging	Cross AC - Visit AC	Relative tour
	Limited access to AO	poor roads		scenery
404		IPOU TUBUS	wildlife	destination
	weather	distance between an inco	<u> </u>	
	End of line	distance between services	AO	Reaching goal
	time	<del>                                     </del>	As planned	
_	time	Mission accomplished	1.4.	
409		Mission accomplished	Info on tors	
_	Ran out of road	·	<u></u>	
	Weather	0-1-1	Motorcycle challenge	
412	vicative:	Road cond	Visit AC	Road not as bad
	snow			
414		snow	Potential wif	To reach PB
415	time	no wildlife seen	scenery	chance of seeing wid
	Road's end		desire	
		Weather	To see AO	
418	Reached access point		Caribou	Getting 5 miles off rd by water
	rain poor visibility			
	rain poor visionity			
420				
421	0			
422	Gas	weather	Hunting	
423				
424	<del></del>			
425				
	Weather/fog	flat tire	desire to see muskox	
427	ruei	Camping Facilities	curiosity	
428				
429			Scenery	To touch AO
430				scenery
431		no emergency support	personal goal	
431 432	Barrier	no emergency support mud	personal goal stubborness	
431 432 433	Barrier time of day		stubborness	Magnificent and exotic
431 432 433 434	Barrier	mud	stubborness to see AC	Magnificent and exotic road not bad
431 432 433 434 435	Barrier time of day Weather	mud time on AK	stubborness	Magnificent and exotic
431 432 433 434 435	Barrier time of day	mud time on AK	stubborness to see AC good fishing	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery
431 432 433 434 435 436	Barrier time of day Weather	mud time on AK car problems	stubborness to see AC good fishing Grizzly	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color
431 432 433 434 435 436	Barrier time of day Weather Lack of scenic PO	mud time on AK	stubborness to see AC good fishing Grizzly Interest in PB	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color Caribou hunting
431 432 433 434 435 436 437	Barrier time of day Weather Lack of scenic PO Slick roads	mud time on AK car problems	stubborness to see AC good fishing Grizzly Interest in PB Curiosity	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color
431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438	Barrier time of day Weather Lack of scenic PO Slick roads	mud time on AK car problems	stubborness to see AC good fishing Grizzly Interest in PB	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color Caribou hunting
431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440	Barrier time of day Weather Lack of scenic PO Slick roads	mud time on AK car problems Too cold for baby	stubborness to see AC good fishing  Grizzly Interest in PB Curiosity To see AP	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color Caribou hunting Not much further
431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441	Barrier time of day Weather Lack of scenic PO Slick roads	mud time on AK car problems	stubborness to see AC good fishing Grizzly Interest in PB Curiosity	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color Caribou hunting
431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440	Barrier time of day Weather Lack of scenic PO Slick roads	mud time on AK car problems Too cold for baby	stubborness to see AC good fishing  Grizzly Interest in PB Curiosity To see AP	Magnificent and exotic road not bad new scenery fall color Caribou hunting Not much further



O

A



444				
445				<b>-</b> 1⋅
446				
447				
448				
449 money(gas)	car wear & tear	Brooks Range	See aurora	
450 weather		good weather		_
451 time	rough roads	Missed AC turn		_
452				
453				_
454 time	money	curiosity	had enough gas	<b>-</b>
455 time		goal of AC	see scenery	$\dashv$
456 time	weren't prepared	fantastic scenery	CF recommends	_
457 weather	time	scenery	exploring	_
458		.		_
459 cost of gas	lack of scenery	scenery	photo opps	-
460 No tour available	snow	views of BR	What is around the next curve	-
461			The state of the s	-1
462 time	no plans to go	bathroom stop	cross pass	-1
463				_
464 had enough rough stuff	got close to snow level	mountains	wildlife ·	7
465 wrong type of vehicle	vehicle repair services	better road than anticipated	scenery	-
466				
467				
468 Road cond	lodging	scenic view	AC	$\dashv$
469 ice on AP	time	beauty		_
470				-
471 time	accommodations	goal of AC	good weather	_
472 time .	distance	views of BR	visit Toolik	-
473				
474				_
475 time		see AC		
476 time	road cond	scenery	came too far to turn around	
477			Commo coo rar co curri around	$\dashv$
478 Interest is S of AP	No side trails	curiosity 1	Won't be back	$\dashv$
479			The same same same same same same same sam	<b>⊣</b>
480 security	Ocean	Ocean	<u> </u>	

O

O

0

0

U

0

0

•

0

 $\Theta$ 

Appendix B
Preparations Made
for
Traveling the Dalton Highway
Northbound Question #20

O

O

O

tires/service	Brought food and water
made sure vehicle in good cond	new tires
heavy duty tires/skid plate	service/new brakes/new tires
filled with gas	complete service
headlight and radiator guards/spare tire	extra gas
mech check/food and gas	extra tires
gravel guards	extra gas/tools/food
check over	filled with gas
vehicle check	checked tire pressure and liquids
bug screen	new tires and checkover
mech check/plywoodunderwaste tank	new tires and checkover
check spare and fluids	
extra spare tire	extra spare and gas
food and maps	extra fuel and spare
Custom camper (German ATV)	rock guard(net over windshield)
rockguard	mech check extra spare
filled gas/film water	rock guards
	extra gas
extra spare and gas/tuneup	mech check
emergency supplies	installed extra gas tank
topped off gas	extra gas
new tires	mech check in FBX
headlight covers	mech check
topped off fuel tanks	extra tire/locked in 4WD
installed portable CB	tune-up and maintenance
rented 4WD	oil change/good spare
rented a car instead of driving motorhome	extra tire/tool kit/rockguard/CB
mech check	checked tire quality
new tires and extra belt	headlight covers
extra spare and fuel	checked tires and shocks
check on road cond and rules	rock guards/extra light
bought camping equipment	checked on road conditions .
toolkit/extra fluids	tune up
rockguard	extra gas
mech check and service	rock guard
rockguard	mech check
extra spare tire	extra gas and water
extra food and water	extra tire
rock guard	protection for wiring underneath
extra spare and tools	checked spare
rockguard	checked spare
bought Milepost	mech check/repair kit
mech check	changed oil
extra gas and spare tire	checked spare
mech check	extra spare/food/full water/mech check
read Milepost	new tires and battery
rockguard/tools/new tires	rock guard
CB radio contacts	new tires/rockguard
rockguard	extra gas
safety check	mech check
reduced air in tires	
extra spare	extra gas and tire
	extra spare
warm clothing	rock guard
extra gas and rockguard	tire repair kit
rockguard	rock guard/spare parts
nech check	camping gear
HEGH GHECK	extra headlight/parts/oil



O

O

0

[h	
heavy duty shocks and tires	read BLM info and talked to friends
new tires	mech check
rockguard	rock guard
extra spare	spare parts
spare/extra gas	spare tire/extra food/fuel
oil and filters	extra gas
2 spares and extra fuel	fuel/food/water
headlight covers	spare fuel/extra spare tire/water
gas and food	new tires/mech service
film and food	mech check
extra spare	extra gas/fluid change
new (?)	extra gas/rock guard
tires and service	extra parts and tires
new tires	head light screen
gear box fluids	flares/mech check
radiator screen	spare tire/winter gear/squeegee
light covers/screen/xspare/xgas	extra tools/extra spare/spare parts
mech check	
cell phone/CB mech services	extra spare
mech services	extra spare
mud flps/headlt covers/screen	preventive mech maintenance
rad screen	pack backpack
extra spare/check engine fluids/tire	extra spare/"Fix a Flat"/tools
	extra fuel/2spares/extra vehicle fluids
spare tires/jck/food and water	mech check-
\$6000 of preventive maintenance	check spare
prepared lunch	extra spare and belts
front end cover/screen	extra spare/tune up
new tires(oversize)/lube job	tires/inspection
gravel screen	rented a motorhome
extra food/water and blankets	mech check and service
front end cover/protective coating	new tires .
new tires	extra spare and gas
new tires/shocks/air bags/alignment	two extra spare tires
extra gas can	headlight grill
extra gas	extra spare and jumper cables
repaired car	handiman jack/chains/tools
mech check	new tires/mech service/rock guard
extra spare/plugs/chains/tools/survival gear	3 spares/extra gas/tuned up/emergency needs
extra spare	check tires/fill gas tank
mech check	check the spare and change oil
mech check	rock screen
screen on headlights	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
general maintenance	extra spare
mech check	air compresser and firewood food and water
head light/radiator guard	fluid check
extra parts	Huid check
**	
	1

О

О

``

O

0

0

 $\alpha$ 

0

# Appendix C Recommended Signage Exit Question #6

O

Ð				
0				
o `	. <del>-</del> .			
0				
0	. ÷	2		
O				
O				
0				

C#	105-1-5		
S#	Q6a Information Needed On Signs	S#	Q6a Information Needed On Signs
9	altitude at pass		mtn names
	Animal viewing signs		mtn names
	Beaverslide?		mtn names
	botanical/biological	<del></del>	mtn names
	P Brooks/DH		mtn names/altitude
	Brooks/lichen	228	mtn names/veg info
231	Camping areas	301	mtns
358	Caribou crossings	140	mtns names
-	Caribou mtn	10	names of mtns
475	change from trees to tundra		names of mtns and animal habitat
245	connection rock/beaver slide		north slope
	connection rock?		not always the best
264	Cont. divide/mtn names		obvious landmarks
	Continental Divide		Oldman camp
18	Dalton Phamphlets		oxbow lakes
183	descrip. of scenery/mtns/locations of facilities		oxbows,pingos
133	directions in DH		permafrost
	Dune at Franklin Bluffs ie. color		pipeline
284	elevation info		pipeline
	exhibit on muskox		
134	explain view		pipeline
	finger mtn		pipeline info
			Pipeline info
	Finger mtn		pipeline info/mtn names
		339	pipeline techinfo
	finger mtn		PÒ at good photo
	finger mtn		points of interest
	finger rock		Prefers Milepost
103	finger rock	278	prehistoric hunting camps/mtn names
	finger rock		preturnout signs
	finger rock	107	River and Valley names
308	finger rock		rock formations
333	finger rock info	439	Rock formations
357	geography/tundra	127	rock forms/mtns
374	geologic features/veg		scenery and objects built
365	geologic formations/veg		scenery names
429	Geologic infoREAD		See stop info
311	geology of area		Sheep way of life
239	geology/history		slides on mtns
158	had milepost		solstice info
210	identify surrounding veg/wlf		Suk mtn/GL/tundra
57	info on brooks		Swans/birds
47	info on brooks range		terrain/veg/PL const
213	info on cont. divide		
132	info on geology/flowers/trees/birds		Toolik camp/pingo
54	info on tundra		Toolik Lake/Sukapak
187	info on tundra		tors
204	info on tundra/animals/mtns		Use brochures
111	info on veg		use guidebooks
	info on veg	305	
		441	veg/birds/geology at Franklin Bluffs
	info on vegetation		veg/tundra/geology/AC
	mileage		veg/tundra/permafrost/Brooks Range
	mileage		vegetation
	more description		views/mtns/geological zones
212	more interpretation		vista turnouts
256	more mile markers/mtn names		walking trails
	more on maps	293	What are blue sticks/veg
342	more on vegetation/wildlife	108	What is the Arctic Circle?
340	more safe and guidance signs	226	What is Connection rock
	more viewpoints		Where camping is ok
	mountains		which is FR
	mountains		wildlife/pingos
	MP #107 (? possible hazard or view)		wildlife/veg
	mtn geology		Wif/veg
			Yukon River & scenic views
102	mtn names	1751	YIIVON RIVER & comic vier-

C

O

^

0

U

U

O

# Appendix D Recommended Improvements at

Turn Outs
Exit Question #7

S #	Q7a Pullout improvements needed	S#	Q7a Pullout improvements needed
342	access both directions		more toilets
365	At good viewing places		more toilets
18	away from road		more toilets/area info/better markings
281	better placement&marking		more trash/toilets
	bigger		more&gas stations
	bigger and level		more/better/near water
	build on inside of curves to reduce gravel throw		
	camera logo signs		more/further from road
	convenient		more/larger/picnic tables
_	Cut brush	_	more/pass lanes
			more/picnic tables
	drove 5 miles on flat to find a turn out	+	more/toilets
	farther from road		more/wider shoulders
	fishing piers	431	muddy/missed views due to lack of turnouts
	further from road/better formed	169	need gas at Toolik
	Hiking tracks at Sukapak	197	need more
231	larger	413	Need more
296	larger(5th wheel)	311	need more
	Larger/less muddy	-	need toilets
	longer		not frequent or well marked
	make them exciting		not marked well
	map with miles sign on?		parking further offf road
	Mileage corrected		
	more		picnic tables
	WELL - 1		pullouts at top of grades
	more		road wider at views
_			small at rivers
	more		Too brushy to see
	more		too few/more toilets
,	more	340	too few/not in advance enough
	more	416	Too small/Too far/Too few
	more and better marked	84	trees in way
400	More and biggerREAD	- 4 4	
		44	turnout at prospect creek
213	more and larger	204	turnout at prospect creek What turnouts?
213		204	What turnouts?
213 403 111	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets	204	turnout at prospect creek What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111	more and larger More and larger	204	What turnouts?
213 403 111 406 175	more and larger  More and larger  more and w/toilets  more at fishing&larger  more at panaramic vistas	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175	more and larger  More and larger  more and w/toilets  more at fishing&larger  more at panaramic vistas	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315	more and larger  More and larger  more and w/toilets  more at fishing&larger  more at panaramic vistas  more at scenery	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208	more and larger  More and larger  more and w/toilets  more at fishing&larger  more at panaramic vistas  more at scenery  more for scenery	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366	more and larger  More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98	more and larger  More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472	more and larger  More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100	more and larger  More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323	more and larger  More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed at scenic locations more on hills	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed noore needed more needed more needed noore needed more needed noore needed	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed at scenic locations more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3475 177 273 170 225	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more no hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3475 177 273 170 225	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more no N slope more on N slope more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3475 177 273 170 225	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more no hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 225 ~41 478	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more no N slope more on N slope more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more on N slope more on Ns more on ssing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife
213 403 111 406 175 315 208 366 98 472 100 323 38 57 132 195 3 475 177 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 170 273 273 273 274 275 275 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	more and larger More and larger more and w/toilets more at fishing&larger more at panaramic vistas more at scenery more for scenery More for wildlife/scenery/toilets more garbage more in mountains more level/larger more near rivers more needed more needed more needed more needed more needed at scenic locations more on hills more on N slope more on NS more passing lanes more passing lanes more picnic tables More so can explore more toilets more toilets	204	What turnouts? Where to see wildlife

n

n

O

# Appendix E What to Tell Others About the Dalton Highway Exit Question #12

O

O

	Q12a What to tell others about the highway		
	Arctic Circle		Pipeline
	almost killed by a truck		friendly people
	animals on road		varied scenery
	Arctic Ocean		Rough road
	Atigun Pass		flowers/wildlife
	Atigun Pass		tundra N of BR
	availability	97	I
	bad road	76	scenery
	bad roads		no wildlife
	Barrier at Arctic Ocean		Magnificent and Exotic
	Be prepared		wonderful experience
	be self-sufficient	385	Wants to do again
215	beautiful country	215	
	Beautiful scenery	10	Wildlife
11	Beautiful scenery	11	
235	beautiful sites and terrain	235	Restrooms were clean
	beauty		road not bad
	beauty		road surface
	beauty		remoteness
472	beauty		remoteness
	beauty of land		pipeline not hurting environment
	better than AK Highway		magnificent views
	Better than expected		wildlife
	Better than told by others		
		288	
	Brooks Range		Arctic Ocean
	Bring 2 spares		Bring wiper fluid
	Brooks Range		Wildlife
	Brooks range		changing scenery
	Brooks Range		Atigun Pass
	Brooks Range		Arctic Circle
	Brooks Range		Finger Mountain
	Brooks Range	476	Finger Mtn
	Brools	161	vistas
	Can cross Arctic Circle	74	road not bad
278	Can reach Arctic Circle	278	Not as rough as expected
	carry 2 spares	22	rock guards
454	Changes in scenery	454	Can drive to Arctic Circle
111	changing landscape/climate		gravel road
45	coldfoot		Arctic Circle
113	conditions of road		wildlife
	Cracked windshields		limited services
	Day light	112	
	daylight all night		good road
402	Decent road		Good American tour
	Desolateness		road cond
	desolation		
			ample primitive camping
	difference in nature	46	
	different terrains	260	
	distance		trucker courtesy
	don't use small car	311	
	drive a truck		fulfilled expectations
	dust	32	wildlife increased
	dustybumpy		scenery
	dustybumpy		look for wildlife
141	ecology of tiaga		fishing opps
	everything		scenery variety
	expanse		solitude
	expanse/scenery		Prudhoe Bay is clean

O

A

427 Expansive beauty 427	
175 expense of services 175 beaut	
394 experience 394 interest	est in pipeline
460 fall colors 460 lack of	
461 fall colors 461 bugs	
197 fast trucks 197 rough	
464 find out when grader has been out 464	
318 finger rock 318 arctic	a air-da
244 fishing 244 unusu	
	some wilderness
251 Geographics of AC 251 wilde	
253 good cond of road 253 scene	
	pler's at solstice
191 good road 191 nice v	views
48 good roads 48 very	scenic
115 good roads 115	
	of wildlife
	e of adventure
	er than expect roads
128 great drive 128 scene	
471 great hills 471 varied	
54 great scenery 54 Coldf	oot is good stop
462 great scenery 462 bump	ov road
77 history 77 excite	
	raphical features
296 how good road is 296 scene	en.
304 Incredible Atigun Pass 304 finger	
203 isolation 203 beaut	ty
103 It's good to drive 103	
307 It's scenic 307 Rd be	etter than expected, but challenging
213 Its length 213 dust	
57 its rough 57 carry	spare spares
417 Lack of services 417 Varial	ble road cond
305 landscape 305 pipeli	ne
	veloped great
61 long 61 bugs	
386 Long distances 386 Bad r	
	ing for kids
	slow rocks chew up tires
1001	lent camp(MC)
. 185 lots to see 185	
14 Low traffic 14 Rugge	ed but passable
170 miles of wilderness 170	
439 Mining history 439 moun	ntains
	r mountain
	of restrooms
138 mtns/views 138 good	
	h for road holes and chips
83 muskox 83 tundr	
388 Northernmost milepost 388 wildlif	fe/scenery
	of visibility due to trees
124 natural wilderness 124 pipelii	
	ng before more people make it unpleasa
	ny perdie muie deudie make ii ungleasai
208 need more spare tires 208 scene	on.

O

0

O

O

Λ

0

C

ce scenery ce views ct as bad as expected ct as bad as warned cothing special cen country cace & quiet celine celi	393 287 187 354 297 361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
ot as bad as expected  ot as bad as warned  othing special  pen country  pace & quiet  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  pieline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  peline  poline  peline  peline	287 187 354 297 361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	scenery being one of the few to visit here  Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
ot as bad as warned othing special pen country pace & quiet peline peline peline peline peline peline peline peline peline ptine peline ptine peline ptine peline ptine peline ptine	187 354 297 361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
ot as bad as warned othing special pen country pace & quiet peline peline peline peline peline peline peline peline peline ptine peline ptine peline ptine peline ptine peline ptine	187 354 297 361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
pen country pace & quiet peline pelin	354 297 361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
pen country pace & quiet peline pelin	297 361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline pe	361 35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	Road not as bad Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline pit in	35 163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	Arctic Circle terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline pit in	163 202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	terrain road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline pe	202 226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	road cond/broken windshield scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline peline peline peline peline peline/history otholes &rocks istine land istine wilderness ad better than expected ad cond ad cond ad cond is great emoteness emoteness	226 258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	scenery/Yukon River/Finger Rocks rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline peline peline peline/history ptholes &rocks istine land istine wilderness ad better than expected ad cond ad cond ad cond is great emoteness emoteness	258 259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	rd cond permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline peline peline/history ptholes &rocks istine land istine wilderness ad better than expected ad cond ad cond ad cond is great emoteness emoteness	259 267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	permafrost trees good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline peline/history ptholes &rocks istine land istine wilderness ad better than expected ad cond ad cond ad cond is great emoteness emoteness	267 332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	good cond of rd expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
peline/history  otholes &rocks  istine land istine wilderness and better than expected and cond and cond and cond is great  emoteness emoteness	332 335 42 222 308 314 317 306	expanse/vastness steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
otholes &rocks istine land istine wilderness and better than expected and cond and cond and cond is great amoteness amoteness	335 42 222 308 314 317 306 24	steepness warning lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
istine land istine wilderness had better than expected had cond had cond had cond is great had condess had condess	42 222 308 314 317 306 24	lack of people scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
istine wilderness had better than expected had cond had cond had cond is great had condess had condess	222 308 314 317 306 24	scenery scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
ad better than expected  ad cond  ad cond  ad cond is great  moteness  moteness	308 314 317 306 24	scenery is magnificent beauty beauty of scenery
ad cond  ad cond  ad cond is great  moteness  moteness	314 317 306 24	beauty beauty of scenery
ad cond had cond is great moteness moteness	317 306 24	beauty of scenery
and cond is great moteness moteness	306 24	
moteness moteness	24	IVIEW
moteness		
		worth eating dust
moteness		wildlife
		variety of ecosystems
moteness		vegetation
moteness		the wish to keep remote
moteness	414	experience everyone should do
emoteness/scenic		No wildlife
ent your vehicle		Take food and drink
vers &mountain		friendly people at Prudhoe Bay
		Horror stories untrue
	373	good experience
		Lack of ability to get off road
		drive slow
		scenery
oad cond	212	scenery
pad cond	219	lack of wildlife
pad cond	241	no animals
oad cond	422	sights
pad cond		uniqueness
oad cond is OK		Dusty
pad condition		remoteness
pad dictates speed		read up beforehand
oad is better than Fairbanks says	245	
oad is good		beauty
oad is ok		not many toilets
oad is ok		pipeline
		fall colors
pad not bad		Arctic Circle
	_	Beautiful terrain
		Great fishing
	174	scenery/big mosquitoes scenic
	_	road
		trip is worth it
		scenery picturesque
	ad better than expected ad better than expected ad better than expected ad better than thought ad cond is OK ad condition ad dictates speed ad is better than Fairbanks says ad is good ad is ok ad is ok ad not as bad	ad better than expected 373 ad better than expected 478 ad better than expected 478 ad better than expected 478 ad better than thought 101 ad cond 136 ad cond 212 ad cond 241 ad cond 442 ad cond 469 ad condition 49 ad dictates speed 295 ad is better than Fairbanks says 245 ad is good 67 ad is ok 90 ad is ok 90 ad is ok 90 ad not bad 456 ad not bad 64 ad not bad 392 ad was fine 236 ads not bad 174 ck formations 43 augh and dusty 264 augh road 86

- S:

O

O

9

U

(



124	rough road	134	not enough tourist signs and info
			wilderness
	rough road		Arctic Circle exhibit
	ruggedness/beauty		pipeline
	saw Brooks Range		
	scant wildlife		landscape Road cond
	Scenery		
	Scenery		Remoteness
	Scenery		Wild animals
	Scenery		Wildlife
	scenery		bad roads
73	scenery	73	
84	scenery	84	rough roads for campers
87	scenery	87	
93	scenery	93	interesting
99	scenery	99	poor road
	scenery	102	awe of pipeline
	scenery	120	Arctic Circle
	scenery		Arctic Circle
	scenery		road cond
	scenery		wildlife
	scenery		wildlife
	scenery		Arctic Circle
	scenery		wildlife
			pipeline
	scenery		wildlife
	scenery		
	scenery		conditions
	scenery	193	
	scenery		monotony
	scenery		birding opportunities and good road
	scenery		experience of being there
217	scenery		decent road
218	scenery		wildlife
	scenery		Arctic Circle
224	scenery	224	
228	scenery	228	unique trees
232	scenery	232	
	scenery	233	
	scenery	238	lack of traffic
	scenery	239	abundant wildlife
	scenery	240	
	scenery		remoteness
	scenery		passable road
	scenery		friendly people
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	scenery		wildlife   pipeline
	scenery		
	scenery	282	4
	scenery		interesting geology
	scenery		Road in better cond than expected
	scenery		fishing is good
	scenery		rugged but do-able
	scenery		steep hills
327	scenery	327	wildlife opportunities
	scenery		road cond
	scenery	339	pipeline
	scenery		pipeline
	scenery		vegetation
	scenery		good road North of Yukon River
	scenery		road cond
<u> </u>	scenery	303	lack of traffic

()

T 260		,	
	scenery		8 Atigun Pass
	Scenery	374	Unique geophysical features
	scenery		good road cond
	scenery	395	S lack of services
398	scenery	398	3 road surface
406	scenery	406	Brooks Range
407	Scenery		Arctic circle
411	Scenery		Far north experience
413	Scenery		Meet new people
	Scenery		Chance to see wildlife
436	scenery		animals
437	scenery		slick when rainy
438	scenery		3 very unique
443	scenery		hunting
450	scenery		roads better than expected
	scenery	455	be prepared
465	scenery	465	wilderness feel
468	scenery		uniqueness of nature
. 34	scenery		remoteness
266	scenery at AP		Isolation/pristine
366	Scenery at AP		
433	scenery in fall		Neat to be far north wildlife
310	scenery is spectac		
459	scenery N of CF		be prepared Wilderness
	scenery/dust		
369	scenery/tundra	216	friendly people
36	scenery/wildlife		cold
	scenery/wif/pipeline	36	take pictures
	scenic		adventure
	scenic		rough road
	scenic route in W		Be prepared
	scenic view		YR/AC/snow on MTNs
	scenic views	250	experience
475	sights/trees/tundra		rd cond better than expected
337	sightseeing	475	
275	silence/loneliness	337	road/pipeline
			good air
35	spectacular flora and fauna		pristine nature
270	Spectacular scenery		Wildlife
3/9	Spectacular scenery	379	Rd better than expected
	stay off when rain		spare tires
96	Sukapak and atigun		wildlife
	take time	291	change drivers
	terrain	293	
	terrible roads	201	lack of toilets
	the challenge		Scenery
210	The Dalton is for the brave and foolish	210	
7	The pipeline is interesting	7	
231		231	AC
	travel slow/camp		take tour at PB
	tundra	383	
	uncrowded		pristine
	undeveloped		go before its developed
	unique features		pipeline
132	inique terrain		be prepared
252 L	uniqueness		Ioneliness
243 L	Inscarred beauty		flowers
256 L	unspoiled land		pipeline
	Jnusual scenery		Take a bus
	/ariety of veg		isolation
		T13	ISUIQUUIT



	vast scenery	343	experience
	vast wilderness	62	
372	Vast wilderness	372	Drive slow & enjoy
408	Vastness	408	Pipeline
416	Vehicle prep/chains	416	Use C.B. radio
	view is breathtaking		good road
	view north of Coldfoot		road surface
	viewing wildlife		scenery
	views of pipeline		Arctic Cirice
	Visit the AC	420	
	Watch for potholes	362	
	Wilderness		Scenic views
	wilderness		You are all alone
	wildest road in AK		travel it before its changed
	wildlife		flat tires/windshield warning
_	wildlife		scenery
	wildlife	190	scenery
	wildlife		flowers
280	wildlife	280	tundra
353	wildlife		arctic scenery
30	wildlife view		scenery
	Wiseman	323	Marion Creek
	You can drive it		Nice trip
	Yukon Bridge		Arctic Circle
	Yukon River		Solstice at AC
	Yukon River		Arctic Circle
100	Takon iira	100	Price or de
3		3	
5			
		5	
19		19	
21		21	
23		23	
26		26	
27		27	
28		28	
29		29	
37		37	
39		39	
40		40	
51		51	
52		52	
53	′	53	
55		55	
56		56	
58		58	
60		60	<del>                                     </del>
65		65	
68			
		68	
69		69	<u> </u>
70		70	
<u> 71</u>		71	
72		72	
78		78	
79		79	4
80		80	
81		81	
82		82	
91		91	
92		92	
		<u>, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	· I

O

**(1)** 

## Appendix F Exit Questionnaire Comments

0

Ð

0

0

O

O

^

0

A

 $\sim$ 

U

()

Survey#	Started back at mile #	Good comment on subject.
	120	
<u>2</u> 3	115	
4	115	
5		
	115	
7	115	
8 9	244 415	
10	415	
	115	Wants visitor center and gift shop at Arctic Circle
	135	Walter Visitor Center and girt slipp at Arcuc Circle
	245	
14	115	
15	275	Road advisory desired
	286	Travel advice (such as) milepost for sale
17	415	
18	415	Wants visitor facilities in DH
19	415	
20 21	415	More comporeunds
22	415	More campgrounds
23		
24	115	
25	415	
26	JR :	Liked BLM handout on Dalton Highway points of interest
27		
28	415	
29		
30	415	More toilets/diction of BLM volunteers
31 32	115 415	Didute work as II
33	188	Didn't want toll
34	415	Info needed on camping at DH
35	115	Into incode on camping at on
36	415	Service facilities need north of AP
37	`	
38	115	Mileage and road cond info signs needed
39		
40	56 245	
42	245	Good comments on campgrounds/toll
43	115	Don't make-too convenient. Limit access READ Good comments on solstice
44	140	THE COOK CONTINUES ON SOSICE
	275	
46	115	
47	415	Info needed at Gates of Arctic and on pipeline restrictions
48	115	
49	115	
	415	
51 52	415 115	Waste triplete at AC
53	56	Wants trinkets at AC
54	268	Spare tire rental needed/CB's
55		Abere the remainingenery CD 2
56	115	
57	415	
58	115	
59	415	
60		
61	115	
62 63	175	
63 64	415	
64 65	115	
66	115	
67	131	
68	-	
69		
70		

C

71	1	
72	115	
73	115	
74	285	
75	115	
76	124	More mileage signs to next toilets
77	115	READ/interpretation
78	115	NEPOV WITE PRETADOR
79	115	No democia de la
80	415	No dramatic change in landscape
81	<del>    7   3    </del>	
82		
	416	
83	415	Don't attract people. Need more toilets and trash cans.
84	275	
85	132	Open road to top of hill at Gobblers
86	115	
87	275	Wants toilet before Yukon River
88	115	
89	115	Keep speed low
90	140	N N
91	115	
92		
93	415	
94	415	
95		
96	415	Need dump station and water at Deadhorse
97	230	Best adventure in state/some dev is OK
98	415	Wants info signs at pingos/disappointed no groceries avail in DH
99	115	and ording at huldest disabhounted to diocettes svall to DH
100	415	Need gas north of pass
101	115	Wants info at AC campground
102	301	Keep it primitive but open
103	115	Wants info in german
104	115	More info at beginning of Dalton Highway
105	60	Good trip
106	115	Good up
107	115	
108	141	Charles
109	171	Should warn about slippery cond when wet
110		
111	415	
112		Do not encourage tourist activity/READ
113	115	
	115	
114	<del>                                     </del>	
115	415	
116	280	
117	415	Markers needed at 65th and 70th parallels
118	115	
119	115	Sign needed quarter mile before AC
120	115	Descrepancy in mileage signs at AC&FR
121		
122	115	
123	135	Wants historic info at YR/ Liked BLM staff
124	115	Keep as natural as possible but accessible
125	320	Spent 3 nights at Marion Creek
126		
127		
128	115	
129		
130	115	Need more mileage signs/provide water
131	115	Don't pave road
132	415	Ohtoin gipt of the Anni O
133	415	Obtain right of way to Arctic Ocean
134	1115	Replace missing mileposts
135	1113	Move Arctic Circle to Finger Rock - much more scenic
	1,15	
	115	
136	1	
136 137	I	
136 137 138	415	Need more toilets
136 137 138 139		
136 137 138	415	Need more toilets  Insufficient camping areas/lack of signs/wants free certificates at AC

O

0

O

0

0

0

0

O

a

42		
43		
14	<del>-  </del>	
5	<del></del>	
16	<del></del>	
47	<u> </u>	
18		
19		
50		
51	115	Info on history, landmarks, exploration
52		
53	415	
54	115	Westerness to associate in the
		Wants area to remain as is
55	115	
56		
57		
58	415	
59		
50		
51	277	Need info at Cabbles
	115	Need info at Gobblers
52		More toilets
53	115	Liked lack of crowds and giftshops
54	80	Keep as is/don't encourage tourists
35		
66		
57	115	Don't make it comfortable/people will destroy
58		The state of the s
59	280	
70	115	
71	56	Unimpressed(2 flat tires)
72	415	Keep as is(Frontier is what AK is all about)
73		
74	415	Need toilet /camp sign on highway at AC '
75	175	Encourage business growth/educational signs needed/promote tourism growth
76	<del>                                      </del>	Encourage business grown/ educational signs needed/ promote tourism grown
77	1415	
	415	Need more restrooms like at Gobbler's
78	115	
79	305	
30	115	
31	156	
32	115	Clear brush at pullouts
33	415	Took precise latitudes/wants campgrounds at DH and Fish Creek
34	1	Took precise radicules/ wants campgrounds at Ort and Fish Creek
35	415	
	113	
36		
37	175	Road not a nightmare despite chipped windshields and flat tires
38	175	Leave it alone. If people want to travel the Dalton, they will.
39	115	
90	415	Wants advance notice of turnouts. Doesn't like fresh spread dirt
91	115	
	1	Leave as is. Too much of USA already lost to tourism
32	175	Wants more info areas with turnouts
93	227	Need stop between CF and DH
94	175	
95	115	Dirty toilets at YR, need more like at 5 mile. Need 2 gas pump station at YR
96	115	
97	115	
8	175	
99	135	Do not improve I says the way to be
00		Do not improve. Leave the way it is.
	115	
)1	415	
)2	115	
)3	239	
)4	415	Don't encourage tourism, but campgrounds and interpretation OK
05	175	If improved too much more people will come and ruin it
06	415	
	1913	Warn about mosquitos in DH
07		
80	280	Need more gas and tire repair services (at least every 100 miles)
09		
10	115	
11	415	Need signs in PB. More picnic tables and toilets needed.
12	115	Would like to see area more accessible to pipeline.
		· Would like to see alea fixe accessible to dideline.

O

0

0

O

•

0

O

213	415	Warn visitors about lack of wildlife.
214	115	
216	175	Voracious bugs
217	325	Use most cost effective measure to make road better Need mini Milepost for Dalton
218	325	Need mini Milepost for Daiton
219	1115	More warning signs on dangerous sections of roads.
220	415	work warning signs on dangerous sections of roads.
221	130	
222	115	Keep it wild. No signs-use brochures instead. Info on tundra and watertable
223	175	Need more toilets and potable water. Saw Elvis at Coldfoot
224	115	
225	115	
226	122	More toilets and garbage cans needed
227	115	Reputation of road not deserved- actually fairly decent
228	115	Need maps of likely places to see wildlife. More toilets
229	175	
230 231	115	
232	415	One lane traffic signs when grader is working
233	1115	
234	+!!3	
235	135	The people who do it is a second
236	415	The people who drive it are courteous and friendly
237	<del>                                     </del>	Disappointed in what was offered at Deadhorse
238	115	
239	415	Warn that extra tires are needed. Had a great time
240	245	Wall discover thes are needed. Had a great time
241	115	
242	118	Need more toilets
243	415	Wants generator-free campground sections
244	135	
245	135	
246	275	
247	415	
248	<del></del>	
249	J.,	
250	415	It must be possible to make a public road to Arctic Ocean
251	126	Better now than if paved
252 253	1115	
254	115	Road to Livengood the worst. N of 95 is good
255	415	Dark de la constant d
256	175	Don't develop the Dalton. Road deters the faint of heart. READ
257	<del>                                     </del>	Need more trash barrels and dust control
258	175	
259	115	Do not pave or modernize. It shouldn't be heavily traveled.
260	415	Disappointed there were no penguins. PB looks like military base.
261	175	No game. Myth we think,
262	115	Don't make road too easy. Gas stop OK N of CF
263	415	Comments are in German
264	415	Pamphlets at VC on widlf/veg/mtns. Map of PB. Camps w/H20&toilets.
265	273	
266	415	A few more amenities needed(services). Leave fairly primitive
267	115	
268	415	More mileage signs needed. Interpretation. Slower trucks
269 270	185	
271	113	
272	<del> </del>	
273	415	Mileonation
274	115	Mileage signs/more campgrounds/
275	415	Roads far better than in New Zealand
276	1	Handicap comments READ
277	301	Camparaund at AC could be immediately
270	115	Campground at AC could be improved greatly  Make it a loop road.
210		Don't modernize or else Tom, Dick, and Harry will visit
278 279	1115	
279	115	Service of else Forth Dick, and Harry Will Visit
279 280	120	Continues in the continue of t
279		Points of interest markers needed

 $\bigcirc$ 

O

O

284	415	Need campsite at Deadhorse
285	175	Do not allow commercialization/no junk(souvenir)stores/keep remote
286	115	more turnouts and information
287	175	Need more gas stations
288	115	
289	415	
290	175	Need toilets at Yukon Crossing
<u> 291</u>	415	
292		
293	115	Toll comment
294	153	
295	115	Need picnic tables along route
296	175	Invent a sign to tell how large a pullout is. Alaska still think its a HAUL road
297	175	Direction signs in AK are generally poor.
298	180	Need more opportunity to gas up
299	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17000 There opportunity to gas up
300	285	Blue &yellow signs offensive. Keep development to bare minimum.
301	415	Need campgrounds at DH. Need public access
302	115	reced campgrounds at Dr. reced public access
303	115	
304	4 1/5	Finger rock is enchanted expected fairing and all an
305	115	Finger rock is enchanted-expected fairies and elves
306	115	
307	115	Wante roofs over plania tables
308	115	Wants roofs over picnic tables
309	234	Almost didn't do it after Taylor Hwy experience
310		Need more emergency services
310 311	415	More toilets/Turnouts where Milepost mentions wif view/info at geo changes
311	115	Leave road the way it is/more toilets
	415	
313	<del></del>	
314	115	
315	415	More toilets
316	<del></del>	
317	180	Not clear where CF visitor center located/more litter barrels
318	115	Signs were bland
319	<del></del>	
320	415	More signs at AC on history/gravel road is excellent-don't change
321		
322	115	
323	185	Put MC style camp every 100 miles.
324	115	Glad permit is no longer needed
325	185	
326	415	Most enjoyable road traveled in AK/Don't improve road/provide info at DH
327	115	More nature trails & interpretive signs/needed warmer clothes
328	115	
329	275	Do not upgrade rd(part of attraction)Need info on Parks, subsistence hunting philosophy
330		Tarabassassassassassassassassassassassassas
331	415	
332	115	Hysteria in FBX says this rd is a nightmare-not even. Don't make too accessible
333	115	Roads not as bad as they thought
334	115	and the state of t
335	415	
336	<u> </u>	Wants signage/water/shower. Food at PB sucks. Food at CF is great.
337	115	From Brazil
338	415	
339	415	READ Need picnic tables at FR
340	415	Leave way as is
340 341	115	Directions in DH/more toilets and photo turnouts
		Don't upgrade. It will diminish the experience
342	1115	Info needed before YC/More interpretation & displays
343	115	Have to see to believe
344	115	
345		
346	415	Too much hunting- keeps wildlife off road. Don't develop READ
347	415	Don't develop READ
348	<del> </del>	
	275	Keep natural
349	1176	
349 350	175	
349 350 351	175	FR trail should be loop to reduce darnage. Don't lose remoteness
349 350 351 352		FR trail should be loop to reduce damage. Don't lose remoteness  More places to camp needed & A place with gas, toilets, etc N of CF
349 350 351	175	FR trail should be loop to reduce damage. Don't lose remoteness  More places to camp needed & A place with gas, toilets, etc N of CF  AC sign should show country names. DH needs campground and toilet.

O

0	115	
356		
357	415	READ Need more accomodations, Preserve G of A NP. AO access.
358	415	More tumouts and camping by rivers - at least closer.
359	115	Wants info on Eco systems and how they are managed. Courteous truckers,
360	115	Don't change anything. Don't encourage travel. READ
361	415	
362	175	
363	115	
364	<del> </del>	Wants dump station and fresh water.
365	175	Wants info on prehistoric man and dumpstation
366	275	Covered picnic areas. BLM has done good job so far with DEV. Keep commercial businesses out.
367 368	242	Dalton is better road than Taylor or Dempster. We'll be back.
369	115	F
370	1113	Enjoyed trip. Don't improve too much-people cause damage.
371	145	Was and a second
372	250	More modern additions & traffic would ruin this. It is remote and wild
373	1115	READ Don't improve highway. Don't allow large RV, commercial buses(Princess) and no tourist shops
374	150	Pond invested N of VD 11-1 and 41 st
375	130	Road improved N of YR. Had wonderful time
376	175	
377	56	
378	180	Wished AC campground was more developed. Had ? about pipeline.
379	115	Less trucks than expected/Lack of wildlife/Pipeline impacts little
380	115	The state of the s
381	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
382	115	
383	115	
384	115	Potable water needed at campgrounds/turnouts. Drive was as expected.
385	415	READ Keep remote/provide restrooms & campgrounds/better PO at AP
386	175	
387		
388	415	Wants more campgrounds like MC. Thought no camping allowed at AC
389		
390		
391		
392	415	Campground at DH is needed
393	180	Wants overhead covering for picnics/info on pipeline
394	115	
395	415	READ Survey is biased. Leave road as is except more turnouts
396	115	Do not make this a toll road
397	115	
398 399	1113	
400	415	Washington
401	115	Wants better signage and warnings of good places to pull off road
402	115	Wants gravel parking for elderly/AC was a disappointment-could use a pavillion
403	415	Enjoyed trip/wants to go farther north/Recommends that visitors be acquianted with geography
404	†:' <u>'</u>	Wants more facilities like MC. Recommends 4 days/3nights
405	415	CF visitor center never open
406	415	Leave road as is to keep an adventure and keep Disney fans out.
407	115	The same as to to seek all answellers and seek Disues ISU2 Off.
408	115	Have correct mileage signs and signs pointing where to turn.
409		orgine une orgine positions vinites to turn.
410	415	Ban tour buses. Overlook at YR needed.
411	115	Mileage sign discrepancies
412		
413	245	Road rough for RV's and trailers,
414	289	
415	415	
416	415	Need maps and tour info at DH & campground
417	400	
418		
419	115	Brain dead truckers. Would like to spend more time in area.
420		
	115	
421		
422	280	Wants dumpstation
422 423		Wants dumpstation
422		Wants dumpstation

Ó

O

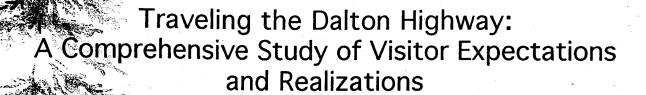
\_

426	1001	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
426	301	
427	415	READ Wants places for kids to explore. Info on water
428	415	
430	1413	READ Keep remote/wants water&toilets/human feces at Grayling Lake
	1.60	
431	160	Good survey-Well developed and easy to use. Install thermometer at AC
432	415	Make deal with Alyeska for simple visit to pump stations. Turn on the sun.
433	115	
434	415	READ stop log entries. Wants campgrounds
435		
436	115	Like to see more pullouts (photography)
437	170	
438	415	
439	245	Doesn't like 5 mile corridor hunt restrictions.
440		
441	415	READ Access to highway should be limited. Limit development.
442	415	Limit people to area. Don't allow ATV use. Control commerce.
443	400	
444		
445		
446		
447		
448		
449	265	Oll companies should pay for better roads.
450	415	Mike Strunk NPS 2525 Gambell St. Anchorage, AK 99503
451	140	
452		
453		
454	175	
455	115	
456	175	Wants to come back next summer.
457	281	READ Wants more brochures&maps of hiking areas.
458		The state of the s
459	275	Trip is under-rated in the guide books. The real Alaska.
460	245	Need sign at 5 mile. Need sign at Atigun Pass
461		Need sign at 5 milecamp for water. Need phone and services at AC. Elevation at FM
462	275	Need more restrooms and an emergency phone.
463		The state of the s
464	175	Alyeska should pave road in gold - they and the commercial traffic.
465	135	Scotland. Whats vehicle access to G of the A NP
466		THE THE THE SALES WITH HE AND THE
467		
468	115	
469	244	Keep it simple. Provide pamphlets instead of signs
470	1	Troop it ample. Fromie paritimets instead of signs
471	115	Need trash cans at mile 110
472	286	Too large of firewood at MC/ More hiking trails and toilets
473	1	100 terige of the wood at MC/ More risking trains and tollets
474		
475	125	
476	12	Wants more toilets. Speed sings at had great Management
477	<b></b>	Wants more toilets. Speed signs at bad spots. More restrooms
478	246	Week
479	1670	Wants more side roads so can explore without being a Sierra Club type.
480	415	
	1713	Public access to AO with a campground is a must.

0

O

Ð



A Research Project Proposal for the Thesis Requirement Required to Attain a Master's Degree in Natural Resource Management

Gregory A. Robbe

Name Resource Management, University of Alaska Fairbanks
October 10,1994

#### INTRODUCTION

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

Every spring, as soon as the last vestiges of winter pass from the sub-arctic landscape, thousands of visitors travel to Alaska's Interior. Arriving by train, plane, bus, or personal vehicle, they eagerly explore what can only be described as the Alaska Experience. A journey to Alaska is not a weekend jaunt. For many, it is the fulfillment of a life long dream, while for others it is yet another destination to achieve. Being a young state, Alaska is struggling to cope with the ever increasing demand tourists place on her natural resources. With few roads into the wilderness, the main routes are besieged with huge RV's, motorcoaches, rented cars, and bicycles. Yet, the vast majority never travel north of Fairbanks, thus leaving a full one-third of the state unseen. recent push to open the Dalton Highway to public travel, this road to the Arctic could see a deluge of use leading to possible resource degradation. In order to assess the possible impacts of increased use, I propose to conduct comprehensive research consisting of written and personal surveys of travelers on the Dalton Highway.

The goal of the survey and interviews is to determine the visitor's preconceptions about travel conditions on the Dalton and if those preconceptions were correct or false. In addition, visitors will be surveyed as to how their recreational experience could be enhanced. This information would be of benefit to; the Bureau of Land Management in the implementation of their recent <u>Dalton Highway Recreational Area Management Plan</u>; the State of Alaska Department of Parks and Recreation; and private interests wishing to cater to the increasing visitation. With a

comprehensive survey to help determine areas of potential visitor use, natural resources along the Dalton could be managed more effectively and with less degradation.

Many of the visitors to Alaska are shepherded by efficient package tour companies. Because they spend the majority of their time either in a bus or in a motel room, I will not be actively seeking them out to survey. Instead, I propose to set up a voluntary checkpoint at the Yukon Crossing and to travel to designated camping areas. Samples would be taken randomly throughout the season as funding permits. Post season, the results would be compiled on a computer and statistically analyzed. The final product would be a report consisting of the tallied stats and analysis along with use patterns and demographic profiles.

0

0

0

0

0

In addition to the apparent fruits of the survey, I see another subtle, yet potentially more exciting outcome of the project: Can preimpact analysis substantially reduce recreational resource degradation? Resource management agencies in the past have operated on a crisis management basis. That is, allowing public use to determine levels of resource allocation and exploitation. I hypothesy that preimpact analysis can be used to predict visitor use patterns and potential resource degradation levels.

With information available from a preimpact survey, agencies and private industry could be a step ahead of the visiting hordes by knowing who they are, where they want to go, and what they want to do once they get there. As a state, we'll benefit from a healthy tourist industry, while managing our recreational resources on a sustained yield basis.

#### REVIEW OF LITERATURE

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

Tourism in Alaska is a relatively young phenomenon when compared to the lower 48, and tourism along the Dalton Highway is still in swaddling clothes. Since the road was turned over to the state in 1977, personal vehicle use of the road for recreational purposes has steadily increased. Because of its infancy, the Dalton Highway has not been comprehensively studied as a tourist attractor and much research remains to be done if we are to fully appreciate its potential as a destination and/or the degradation such attention could have on its natural resources.

Two pieces of work have been completed and published publicly that attempt to explore the future of the Haul Road. The first piece was an inhouse study by a Bureau of Land Management (BLM) intern, Charles Duncombe. Mr. Duncombe developed a method of forecasting recreation use along the Dalton and many aspects of his research methods will be useful in developing another study of visitor use patterns. While slightly dated (1978), it can be used as baseline data to determine the actualized growth of visitor use in the 16 years since its publication.

The second work based soley on the Dalton Highway is Jonathan Kamler's "Predicting Landscape Preferences". Mr. Kamler developed a modelling application where by having potential visitors view color photographs of scenery along the Dalton, he could predict the areas that would be most desired as visitor attactions.

The most apprapo work I found was a visitor use profile done in 1977 by Greg Prothman. In it, Mr. Prothman detailed the results of a summer study of daily use periods, traffic volumes, typical vehicle types, and traffic patterns of visitors on the Taylor Highway between Tok, AK and the Canadian border.

0

0

Another helpful work is Susanne Phelps', "A Design for Alaska Travel Research". In it, she offers sample questionaires and response cards for use when studying the Alaska visitor. The questionaire, along with a questionaire from Mr. Duncombe's work, will help in designing a usable and effective questionaire for my use at the Yukon River crossing.

A study by Patrick Moore compares arctic tourists with those who did not visit the arctic while in Alaska in 1983. Aspects of his study that would be relevant to my research would be his anticipation and planning factor statistics and his trip evaluation measures.

#### **METHODOLOGY**

0

O

O

To successfully determine the visitor's preconceptions and needs, a cross-sectional survey instrument will be utilized to sample travelers on the Dalton Highway. The current BLM information cabin at the Yukon crossing would be used as the sampling station. Depending on the traffic load, every third car that stops at the cabin will be used as a sample. If the sampling rate is found to be an inefficient use of time, a larger sampling rate will be implemented starting at the next sampling period.

As northbound visitors arrive, they will be greeted and, after a short visitation period, will be asked to participate in a University sponsored survey. Assurances will be made that individual responses will be anonymous and that the overall results will assist in determining future development along the Dalton. It will also be stressed that their participation is important and that only the driver of the car is to complete the survey.

The test instrument will be in the form of a questionaire with an appropriate cover letter (see appendix A). The cover letter will thank the user for his/her participation and reassure anonymity. An address and telephone number for further information about the survey, and where to send for a copy of the results, will be included. Also, the visitor/sample will be informed that a completed and returned survey will be rewarded with a complimentary packet of wildlife brochures (similar to those freely distributed by AF&G).

The sampling will be done intermittantly over a two-month period at the height of the visitor season (mid-June through mid-July). The sample is skewed in nature in that the sample demographics will consist of all visitors driving the Dalton Highway.

The test instrument will consist of questions relating to the visitors preconceived and actualized images of road conditions, services, scenery, developed attractions (camping spots, waysides, interpretive sites), and levels of charismatic macrofauna. In addition, demographic questions, vehicle type, and number of passengers will be included.

The survey will attempt to define levels of satisfaction pertaining to what the travelor found, determine what development the traveler deems necessary to obtain a satisfactory recreational experience, and develop a profile of the average traveler on the Dalton Highway.

0

O

O

0

After the two-month survey period is over, the results will be tabulated and the comments will be categorized into similar reponses. A statistical analysis will be completed and the findings published as a Master's degree thesis. An abbreviated list of the tallied results will be made available to those participants that requested one.

#### APPLICATION and CONCLUSION

0

0

0

O

The questions asked in the test instrument were designed to produce a before and after snapshot of what the visitor experienced on the Dalton Highway. The visitor was questioned as to what s/he thought they would experience and then a follow-up question asked what they had actually experienced. This strategy was used to determine what concepts values visitors had before the trip and then compares them to the actual current conditions.

By learning what the visitor wants or requires for a satisfactory recreational experience, the Bureau of Land Management will be better able to plan appropriate facilities and offer essential services. This survey and analysis provide the baseline data from which BLM can efficiently extrapolate the levels of development opined by visitors.

Thank you for your consideration of this proposal. Many Alaskans are interested on the debate over if and when the Dalton Highway should be opened to the public to Prudhoe Bay. A comprehensive development plan that can be supported by data from this survey could help citizens in their decision concerning the future of the Dalton Highway.

Dear Participant,

0

The University of Alaska Fairbanks and the Bureau of Land Management appreciate your cooperation in this comprehensive survey. The survey will allow us to determine visitor use patterns, needs, and quality of recreational use that currently exist on the Dalton Highway.

The survey also allows you to express how you feel about traveling the Dalton Highway. Your answers and comments are important to us and are crucial for a successful survey. The Bureau of Land Management is currently reviewing its Recreational Area Management Plan for this area and your response will help guide future development.

It is important that only the person driving when this vehicle stopped at the BLM kiosk complete the survey. Your returned survey will be acknowledged with a unique gift to thank you for your cooperation. Please complete every question and fully erase changed answers. There is a 24 hour drop box located at the Yukon River crossing BLM kiosk for you to return your completed survey.

Any questions or comments you may have about the survey or the manner in which it was conducted may be directed to the address given below.

Thank you and enjoy your trip!

Gregory A. Robbe , B.S. Natural Resources Management Graduate Studies, University of Alaska Fairbanks

You can receive a copy of the survey results by sending a business size SASE to:

Dalton Highway Survey Results c/o SALRM University of Alaska Fairbanks Fairbanks, AK 99775-0100 (907) 474-5550

### CIRCLE NUMBERS CORRESPONDING TO ANSWERS UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE

	Q-1	Q-1 Is this your first time driving the Dalton Highway?					
<ol> <li>YES (continue on to Q-2)</li> <li>NO (please answer parts A &amp; B &amp; C before going to Q-2)</li> </ol>							
***************************************		<ul> <li>A. Please estimate the number of times you have personally driven the Dalton Highway. (place answer in box)</li> </ul>					
		B. Is your destination always the same?					
Same of the state of the same of the	·	1. YES 2. NO					
T		C. Is the purpose of your trip the same as past trips?					
		1. YES 2. NO					
4	Q-2	Which activities did you you personally participate in? (circle the numbers of all that apply)					
		1. BACKPACKING/HIKING 2. BOATING 3. CAMPING 4. SPORT FISHING 5. SPORT HUNTING 6. OBSERVING PLANTS 7. VIEWING SCENERY 8. OBSERVING WILDLIFE 9. PHOTOGRAPHY 10. OTHER:					
	Q-3	Which of the above activities were important to your experience on the Dalton Highway? (record one of the above numbers in each box)					
		MOST IMPORTANT     2. SECOND MOST IMPORTANT					
Andrew California							
	Q-4	How did you become interested in traveling the Dalton? (circle all that apply)					
والطائفانية أيدوه هروالدمان والديون فالكواء ومعادد كالتاركية		1. FRIEND 2. MAGAZINE OR NEWSPAPER ARTICLE 3. LOOKING AT MAPS OF ALASKA 4. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION 5. TELEVISION 6. ALASKAN VISITOR CENTER 7. OTHER TRAVELERS 8. RADIO 9. TRAVEL BROCHURES 10. OTHER: (please specify)					
	<i>2</i>						

Q-5	How long was your trip?				
	<ol> <li>ONE DAY (If you answered this, please go to Q- 11)</li> <li>OVERNIGHT</li> <li>MORE THAN TWO NIGHTS</li> <li>MORE THAN ONE WEEK</li> </ol>				
Q-6	What did you camp in?				
	<ol> <li>TENT</li> <li>CAR OR PICKUP (including pickups with canopies)</li> <li>NON SELF-CONTAINED CAMPER OR TRAILER</li> <li>SELF-CONTAINED CAMPER OR TRAILER</li> <li>MOTORHOME (please specify length:)</li> </ol>				
Q-7	What level of development do you prefer for camping?				
	<ol> <li>VERY PRIMITIVE (off the road or gravel pit)</li> <li>MODERATELY PRIMITIVE (designated camp site/outhouse)</li> <li>MODERATELY DEVELOPED ( designated camp sites/water/tables/outhouse)</li> <li>VERY DEVELOPED (phone/showers/vending machines)</li> </ol>				
Q-8	Using the levels from above, how would you rate the level of camping development currently available? (place number from Q-6 in box)				
Q-9	Are you satisfied with the current level of development?				
	<ol> <li>UNSATISFIED</li> <li>MODERATELY SATISFIED</li> <li>SATISFIED</li> <li>VERY SATISFIED</li> </ol>				
Q-10	Construction in the Arctic is expensive and many government agencies are experiencing budget cuts. How much would you be willing to pay for using improved facilities?				
	1. NOTHING 2. LESS THAN \$5 3. \$5-\$10 4. MORE THAN \$10				
Q-11	What road condition did you expect to find?				
	<ol> <li>ROUGH DIRT (including large rocks)</li> <li>GRADED GRAVEL</li> <li>CHIP COAT (gravel over an oiled base)</li> <li>ROUGH PAVEMENT</li> <li>GOOD PAVEMENT</li> </ol>				

O

0

o

O

Q-1	2 Choose how you would describe the current Dalton Highway surface condition.
	1. UNSATISFACTORY 2. SATISFACTORY
	3. VERY SATISFACTORY
	Please explain your answer:
Q-1:	B Do you feel the Dalton Highway needs improvement?
	1. YES 2. NO (If NO, go to Q-15)
	Please explain your answer:
·	
Q-14	The State of Alaska maintains the Dalton Highway at great expense. How much would you be willing to pay for improved road conditions?
	1. NOTHING 2. LESS THAN \$5
	3. \$5-\$10 4. MORE THAN \$10
Q-15	Do you stop at scenic waysides?
	1. ALWAYS
	2. USUALLY 3. OCCASIONALLY
	4. NEVER
Q-16	Do you feel the Dalton Highway could use more scenic waysides?
	1. YES 2. NO
Q-17	Do you stop at developed interpretive waysides (informative signs or dedicated structures)?
	1. ALWAYS 2. USUALLY
	3. OCCASIONALLY 4. NEVER
Q-18	Do you feel the Dalton Highway could use more interpretive waysides?
•	1. YES 2. NO
•	IIV

o

	Q-19	Do you think there should be staffed information centers on the Dalton Highway?
0		1. YES 2. NO
0	Q-20	The BLM is considering building a large, full service interpretive center with media programs, static displays, interpretive talks, and 24 hour emergency services. Do you think the BLM should build such a center?
O		<ol> <li>YES (please answer parts A &amp; B before continuing)</li> <li>NO (go to Q-21)</li> </ol>
		A. Where should the center be built?
0		<ol> <li>YUKON RIVER CROSSING</li> <li>ARCTIC CIRCLE</li> <li>COLDFOOT</li> </ol>
		4. OTHER:
0		B. How much would you be willing to pay to visit the center?
O		<ol> <li>NOTHING</li> <li>LESS THAN \$5</li> <li>\$5-\$10</li> <li>MORE THAN \$10</li> </ol>
1	Q-21	The Dalton Highway is only open to public travel to Disaster Creek. Do you think the public should be able to travel to Prudhoe Bay?
		1. YES 2. NO
0	Q-22 [	Did you know that the Dalton Highway was closed at Disaster Creek before deciding to make the trip?
	1 2	. YES (go to Q-23) . NO
0		A. If you had known that the Dalton Highway was closed to public traffic at Disaster Creek would you have made the trip anyway?
		1. YES 2. NO
0	Q-23 Ma	any visitors drive the Dalton to view wildlife in their natural habitat. How such wildlife did you see <b>in comparison</b> to what you thought you would see?
	1.	MUCH LESS THAN EXPECTED LESS THAN EXPECTED
	3.	EXPECTED AMOUNTS
9	5.	MORE THAN EXPECTED MUCH MORE THAN EXPECTED

 $\bigcirc$ 

- Q-24 How do you think traffic on the Dalton Highway impacts wildlife?
  - 1. NO IMPACT

0

0

0

0

0

- 2. SOME IMPACT
- 3. MODERATE IMPACT
- 4. SEVERE IMPACT
- Q-25 How do you think traffic on the Dalton Highway impacts the environment other than wildlife?
  - 1. NO IMPACT
  - 2. SOME IMPACT
  - 3. MODERATE IMPACT
  - 4. SEVERE IMPACT
- Q-26 The type of facilities and amount of development that should be offered along the Dalton is highly controversial. How do you feel about the desirableness of the following facilities along the Dalton Highway? (circle one in each row)

•	Very				Very
	<u>Undesirable</u>	Undesirable	Neutral	Desirable	Desirable
1. Toilets	1	2	3	4	5
2. Picnic Tables	1	2	3	4	5
3. Camp Sites	1	2	3	.4	5
4. Garbage Collection	1	2	3	4	5
5. Interpretive Sites	. 1	2	3	4	5
6. Potable Water	1	2	3	4	5
7. Dump Stations	1	2	3	4	5
8. Commercial Services	1	2	3	4	5
9. Emergency Services	1	2	3	4	5
10. Waysides	1	2	3	4	5

Q-27 How do you feel about the quality of the following facilities along the Dalton Highway? (circle one in each row)

Well Maintained	Adequately Maintained	Poorly Maintained
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3
1	2	3

The next series of questions help us determine who uses the Dalton Highway. The questions may seem personal, but please remember this survey is anonymous.

	Q-28	Where do you live?				
		CITY:				
0		STATE:				
	0-28	What is your occupation?				•
	Q 20	What is your occupation!				
0	Q-29	What is your income?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		1. LESS THAN \$10,000				
		2. LESS THAN \$30,000	·			
0		3. LESS THAN \$50,000 4. LESS THAN \$90,000				
		5. MORE THAN \$90,000				
	0-30	How old are you?				
	2 30	Tiow old are you!				
0						
	Q-31	What is your sex?				
		1. FEMALE				
		2. MALE				
	Q-32	The opening of the Dalton Hig people consider opening the ro Other people wish to keep the	oad a right guaranteed	by the State	constitution	n.
D		consider yourself?				
		<ol> <li>FOR OPENING THE DALTON</li> <li>AGAINST OPENING THE DA</li> <li>NOT DECIDED</li> <li>OTHER:</li> </ol>	N TO PUBLIC TRAVEL T LTON TO PUBLIC TRAN	O PRUDHOE BA	AY DE BAY	•
0				<u></u>		
	Q-33 apply)	What, if any, environmentally	based organizations d	o you belong	to? (list a	ll tha
	appiy)					
Ð						
	Q-34 /	Any additional comments you better one for all visitors will	may have that would l	help us in mak		o a
9						
		·				

#### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

0

0

0

- Babbie, E. R. (1992) *The Practice of Social Research*. Belmont CA. Wadsworth Publishing Company.
- Duncombe, C. (1978) Forecasting Recreation Use of the Haul Road Along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate Commission for Education. Boulder, CO.
- Kamler, J. W. (1991) Predicting Landscape Preferences: A Modelling Application to the Dalton Highway Alaska. Master's Thesis. University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Moore, P. A. (1987) *The Arctic Tourist*. MBA Research Report. University of Alaska Fairbanks.
- Phelps, S. (1969) A Design for Alaska Travel Research. Economic Development Internship Program, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education. Boulder, CO.
- Prothman G. (1977) A Visitor Use Profile of the Taylor Highway.

  Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate
  Commission for Education. Boulder, CO.